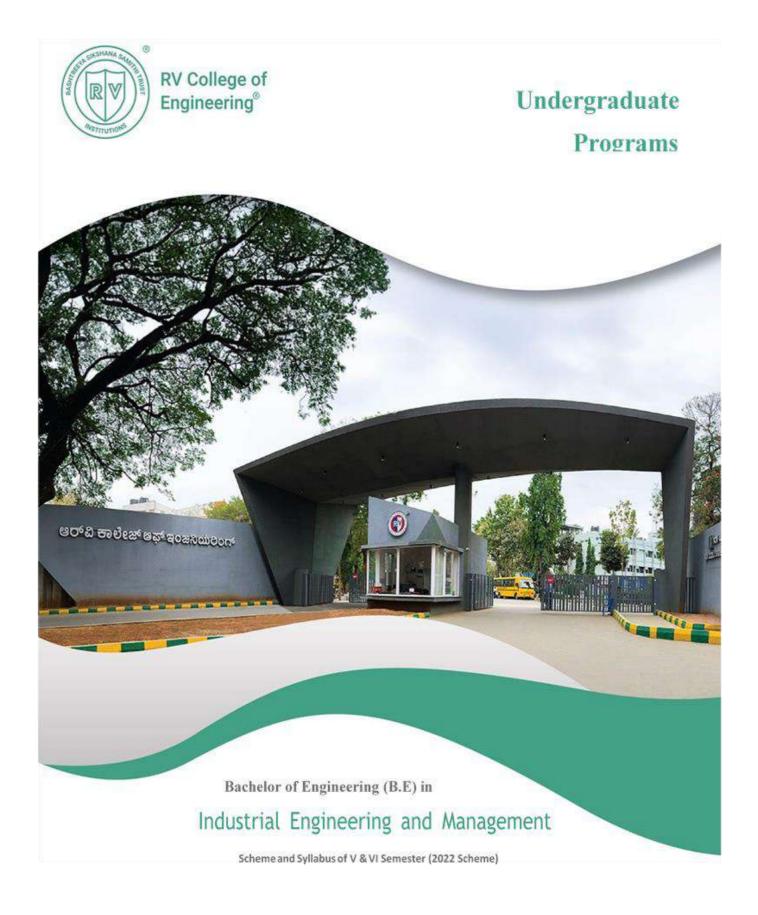


B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.)

2024

	TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION WORLD UNIVERSITY RAINIGNES-2023	CURRICULUM STRUCTURE				
<b>99</b> NIRF RANKING IN ENGINEERING (2024)	1501+ Theshereeducation world university Rainings-2022 (ASSA) 501-6000	PROFESSIO	61 CREDITS PROFESSIONAL CORES (PC)		23 CREDITS BASIC SCIENCE	
	BEST PRIVATE ENGINEERING UNIVERSITY (SOUTH) by zee digital	22 ENGINEERING SCIENCE	18 PROJECT	WORK /	12 OTHER ELECTIVES & AEC	
1001+ SUBJECT RANKING (ENGINEERING)	801+ SUBJECT RANKING (COMPUTER SCIENCE)	12 PROFESSIONAL	12 HUMANITIE	S &	160	
IIRF 2023 ENGINEERING RANKING INDIA NATIONAL RANK-10 STATE RANK - 2 ZONE RANK - 5	QS-IGUAGE DIAMOND UNIVERSITY RATING (2021-2024)	ELECTIVES SOCIAL SCIENCE *ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES (AEC), UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES (UHV), INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (IKS), YOGA.			CREDITS TOTAL	
17 Centers of Excellence	Centers of Competence	MOUS: 90+WITH INSDUSTRIES / ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA & ABROAD			Contraction and the second	
212 Publications On Web Of Science	669 Publications Scopus (2023 - 24)					
1093 Citations	70 Patents Filed	EXECUTED MORE THAN RS.40 CRORES WORTH SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS & CONSULTANCY WORKS SINCE 3 YEARS			ORTH	
Skill Based Laboratories Across Four Semesters	Patents Granted				/ORKS	



B.E. Programs : AS, BT, CH, CS, CS - AI, CS - CD, CS - CY, CV, EC, EE, EI, ET, IM, IS, ME. M. Tech (13) MCA, M.Sc. (Engg.)

2024



# INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

# **DEPARTMENT VISION**

Imparting innovation and value-based education in Industrial Engineering and Management for steering organizations to global standards with an emphasis on sustainable and inclusive development.

# **DEPARTMENT MISSION**

- 1. To impart scientific knowledge, engineering and managerial skills for driving organizations to global excellence.
- 2. To promote a culture of training, consultancy, research and entrepreneurship interventions among the students.
- 3. To institute collaborative academic and research exchange programs with national and globally renowned academia, industries and other organizations.
- 4. To establish and nurture centers of excellence in the niche areas of Industrial and Systems Engineering.

# **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES**

PEO1	Conceive, design, implement and operate integrated systems, focus on appropriate measures of performance at strategic, tactical and operational levels.
PEO2	Develop competency to adapt to changing roles for achieving organizational excellence.
PEO3	Design and develop sustainable technologies and solutions for betterment of society.
PEO4	Pursue entrepreneurial venture with a focus on creativity and innovation for developing newer products, processes and systems.

# **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

PSC	Design, develop, implement and improve integrated systems that include people, Materials, information, equipment and energy.
PSC	Apply statistical and simulation tools, optimization and meta heuristics techniques for analysis of various systems leading to better decision making.
PSC	Demonstrate the engineering relationships between the management tasks of planning, Organization, leadership, control, and the human element in various sectors of economy.

# LEAD SOCIETY

Institute of Industrial Engineers (IIE)



# **Bachelor of Engineering in INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT**

						V SEN	AESTER						
Sl. Course No. Code		Course Title	С	edit	Alloc	cation	BoS	Category	Max Marks CIE		SEE Duration	Max Marks SEE	
110.	Couc		L	Т	P	Total			Theory	Lab	<b>(H</b> )	Theory	Lab
1.	HS351TA	Entrepreneurship and Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3	HSS	Theory	100		3	100	
2.	IM352IA	Operations Management	3	0	1	4	IM	Theory + Practice	100	50	3	100	50
3.	IM353IA	Quality Assurance	3	0	1	4	IM	Theory + Practice	100	50	3	100	50
4.	IM254TA	Finance Accounting and Costing	3	1	0	4	IM	Theory	100		3	100	
5.	IM355TBX	Category: Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)	3	0	0	3	IM	Theory	100		3	100	
6.	IM256TCX	Category: Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	2	0	0	2	IM	NPTEL			2	50	
						20							

	GROUP-B							
Sl.	Course	Course Title						
No.	Code							
1	IM355TBA	Discrete Event System Simulation						
2	IM355TBB	Enterprise Information Systems						
3	IM355TBC	Non-Conventional Manufacturing Processes						
4	IM355TBD	Advanced Decision Modelling						
5	IM355TBE	Theory of Machines						

	GROUP-C (NPTEL)								
Sl.	SI. Course Code Course Title								
No.									
1	IM256TCA	Business Fundamentals for Entrepreneurs (Part 1:							
	INIZJOICA	Internal Operations)							
2	IM256TCB	Organizational Behavior: Individual Dynamics							
3	IM256TCC	Retail Management							
4	IM256TCD	Integrated Marketing Management							
5	IM256TCE	Database Management Systems							

Go, change the world $^{*}$ 



## **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### INDEX

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	HS351TA	Entrepreneurship and Intellectual Property Rights	1
2.	IM352IA	Operations Management	4
3.	IM353IA	Quality Assurance	6
4.	IM254TA	Finance Accounting and Costing	8
5.	IM355TBX	Category: Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)	10
6.	IM256TCX	Category: Professional Core Elective-II (Group C)	

#### Category: Professional Core Elective-I (Group-B)

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1	IM355TBA	Discrete Event System Simulation	10
2	IM355TBB	Enterprise Information Systems	12
3	IM355TBC	Non-Conventional Manufacturing Processes	14
4	IM355TBD	Advanced Decision Modelling	16
5	IM355TBE	Theory of Machines	18

#### V Sem: Category: Professional Core- Elective-II (Group -C)

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title
	Code	
1	IM256TCA	Business Fundamentals for Entrepreneurs (Part 1: Internal Operations)
2	IM256TCB	Organizational Behavior: Individual Dynamics
3	IM256TCC	Retail Management
4	IM256TCD	Integrated Marketing Management
5	IM256TCE	Database Management Systems



RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

## Bachelor of Engineering in INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT

					Ţ	VI SEM	ESTER						
Sl. No. Course Code		Course Title		Credit Alloca			BoS	Category	Max Marks CIE		SEE Duration	Max Marks SEE	
1100			L	Т	Р	Total			Theory	Lab	( <b>H</b> )	Theory	Lab
1.	HS261TA	HS261TA Principles of Management and Economics		0	0	3	HSS	Theory	100		3	100	
2.	IM362IA	Supply Chain Management	3	0	1	4	IM	Theory + Lab	100	50	3	100	50
3.	IM363IA	Ergonomics	3	0	1	4	IM	Theory + Lab	100	50	3	100	50
4.	IM364TA	Human Resource Management & Analytics	3	1	0	4	IM	Theory	100		3	100	
5.	IM365TDX	Category: Professional Core Elective-III (Group – D)	3	0	0	3	IM	Theory	100		3	100	
6.	XX266TEX	Institutional Electives – I (Group E)	3	0	0	3	Resp Bos	Theory	100		3	100	
7.	IM367P	Interdisciplinary Project	0	0	1	3	IM	Project		100	3		100
						24							

	GROUP-D								
Sl. No.	Sl. No. Course Course Title								
	Code								
1	IM365TDA	Facilities planning and Design							
2	IM365TDB	Service Operations Management							
3	IM365TDC	Additive Manufacturing							
4	IM365TDD	Design of Experiments							
5	IM365TDE	Principles Of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics							

Go, change the world $^{\circ}$ 



# **RV College of Engineering**® Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### **INDEX**

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1.	HS261TA	Principles of Management and Economics	20
2.	IM362IA	Supply Chain Management	22
3.	IM363IA	Ergonomics	25
4.	IM364TA	Human Resource Management & Analytics	27
5.	IM365TDX	Category: Professional Core Elective-III (Group – D)	29
6.	XX266TEX	Institutional Electives – I (Group E)	39
7.	IM367P	Interdisciplinary Project	79

#### Category: Professional Core -Elective-I (Group-D)

Sl. No.	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	Page No.
1	IM365TDA	Facilities planning and Design	29
2	IM365TDB	Service Operations Management	31
3	IM365TDC	Additive Manufacturing	33
4	IM365TDD	Design of Experiments	35
5	IM365TDE	Principles Of Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics	37

#### Institutional Electives – I (Group E)

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	AS266TEA	Fundamentals of Aerospace Engineering	39
2.	BT266TEB	Bioinformatics	41
3.	CH266TEC	Industrial Safety Engineering	43
4.	CS266TED	Robotic Process Automation	45
5.	CV266TEE	Intelligent Transport Systems	47
6.	CV266TEF	Integrated Health Monitoring of Structures	49
7.	CM266TEG	Advanced Energy Storage for E-Mobility	51
8.	EC266TEH	Human Machine Interface (HMI)	53
9.	EE266TEJ	Energy Auditing and Standards	55
10.	EI266TEK	Biomedical Instrumentation	57
11.	ET266TEM	Telecommunication Systems	59
12.	ET266TEN	Mobile Communication Networks and Standards	61
13.	IS266TEO	Mobile Application Development	63
14.	IM266TEQ	Elements of Financial Management	65
15.	IM266TER	Optimization Techniques	67
16.	ME266TES	Automotive Mechatronics	69
17.	MA266TEU	Mathematical Modelling	71
18.	MA266TEV	Mathematics of Quantum Computing	73
19.	HS266TEW	Applied Psychology for Engineers	75
20.	HS266TEY	Universal Human Values -II	77



Semester: V							
ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS							
		С	ategory: Profe	essional Core			
			(Theo	ory)			
Course Code	:	HS351TA		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L: T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
			UNIT-I			08 hrs	
ntroduction to	Ent	trepreneurship:	Definition an	nd Scope of Entrep	reneu	irship, Importance of	
Intrepreneurship	in	Engineering Inno	ovation and	Economic Growth.	[echn	iques for Identifying	

In Entrepreneurship in Engineering Innovation and Economic Growth, Techniques for Entrepreneurial Opportunities, Types of Entrepreneurs: Innovative, Imitative, Fabian, Characteristics and Traits of Successful Entrepreneurs.

Role in economic development- Emerging Trends in Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship, characteristics of Entrepreneur, Myths about Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneur vs Intrapreneur, Role of Entrepreneurial Teams

Activities: Case study on Entrepreneurship in Indian Scenario, Ideation Workshops and Hackathons,

UNIT-II

**08 hrs** 

00 hmg

Entrepreneurial Opportunity Evaluation: Identifying Market Opportunities and Trends, Integration of Engineering Principles in Ideation Process, Cross-Disciplinary Collaboration for Technological Innovation, Assessing Market Feasibility and Demand Analysis, Evaluating Technical Feasibility: Prototype Development, Proof of Concept, Financial Feasibility Analysis: Cost Estimation, Revenue Projection, Break-Even Analysis.

Business Planning and Strategy Development: Elements of a Business Plan, Executive Summary, Company Description, Market Analysis, writing a Business Plan: Structure and Components, Strategic Planning: Vision, Mission, Goals, Objectives, SWOC Analysis, Competitive Strategy: Porter's Generic Strategies, Differentiation, Cost Leadership, Focus Strategy, Growth Strategies: Organic Growth, Mergers and Acquisitions, Strategic Alliances

Activities: Writing a Business Plan on given templates, Developing Business Models and Prototypes Based on Generated Ideas TINIT III

UNIT-III	uð nrs
Entrepreneurial Marketing and Sales: Basics of Marketing: Product, Price, Place, Promotion (4P)	s), Market
Segmentation, Targeting, and Positioning (STP), Branding and Product Development Strategies, (	Creating a
Unique Value Proposition (UVP) Digital Marketing: Social Media Marketing, Content Marketing, S	EO, SEM,
Sales Techniques and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).	
	·

Entrepreneurial Finance and Resource Management: Sources of Financing: Equity Financing, Debt Financing, Venture Capital, Angel Investors, Crowdfunding, Financial Management: Budgeting, Cash Flow Management, Financial Statements Analysis, Risk Management and Insurance, Human Resource Management: Recruitment, Training, Performance Evaluation, Legal and Ethical Issues in Entrepreneurship: Intellectual Property Rights, Contracts, Corporate Governance

Activities: Case Studies and Practical Applications

UNIT-IV	09 hrs
-	

**Introduction to IP**: Types of Intellectual Property

**Patents:** Introduction, Scope and salient features of patent; patentable and non-patentable inventions, Patent Procedure - Overview, Transfer of Patent Rights; protection of traditional knowledge, Infringement of patents and remedy, Case studies, Patent Search and Patent Drafting, Commercialization and Valuation of IP. Trade Marks: Concept, function and different kinds and forms of Trademarks, Registrable and nonregistrable marks. Registration of Trade Mark; Deceptive similarity; Transfer of Trade Mark, ECO Label, Passing off, Infringement of Trade Mark with Case studies and Remedies.



### RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

UNIT-V

09 hrs

**Trade Secrets**: Definition, Significance, Tools to protect Trade secrets in India.

9 11 5

**Industrial Design:** Introduction of Industrial Designs Features of Industrial, Design. Procedure for obtaining Design Protection, Revocation, Infringement and Remedies, Case studies.

**Copy Right:** Introduction, Nature and scope, Rights conferred by copy right, Copy right protection, transfer of copy rights, right of broad casting organizations and performer's rights, Exceptions of Copy Right, Infringement of Copy Right with case studies.

Course	e Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1	Understand the concepts of entrepreneurship and cultivate essential attributes to become an				
	entrepreneur or Intrapreneur and demonstrate skills such as problem solving, team building,				
	creativity and leadership.				
CO2	Comprehend the process of opportunity identification of market potential and customers while				
	developing a compelling value proposition solutions.				
CO3	Analyse and refine business models to ensure sustainability and profitability and build a validated				
	MVP of their practice venture idea and prepare business plan, conduct financial analysis and				
	feasibility analysis to assess the financial viability of a venture.				
CO4	Apply insights into the strategies and methods employed to attain a range of benefits from these IPs				
	and deliver an investible pitch deck of their practice venture to attract stakeholders				
CO5	Knowledge and competence related exposure to the various Legal issues pertaining to Intellectual				
	Property Rights with the utility in engineering perspectives.				

#### **Reference Books**

1.	Donald F. Kuratko, "Entrepreneurship: Theory, Process, and Practice", South-Western Pub publishers,
	10th edition, 2016,978-ISBN-13: 1305576247
2.	Eric Ries, "The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation to Create
	Radically Successful Businesses", Crown Currency Publishers,1st Edition, 2011, ISBN-13: 978-
	0307887894.
3.	Dr B L Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, universa Law publishers 05th edition, ISBN :

**3.** Dr B L Wadehra, Law Relating to Intellectual Property, universa Law publishers 05th edition, ISBN : 9789350350300.

4 Intellectual Property Rights: Unleashing Knowledge Economy, Prabuddha Ganguly, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2001, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, ISBN: 0074638602.

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



			Semester:	V			
		OP	PERATIONS MAN	AGEMENT			
			Category: Professi				
	1		(Theory+ Pra	<i>,</i>	-		
Course Code							
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	$100 + 50 M_{\odot}$	
Total Hours	:	45L + 30P		SEE Duration	:	03 + 03 Hou	ırs
							00.11
Liging anonations	to .	maata valua. Da	UNIT-I	on onconization o nu			09 Hrs
				an organization, a pr pabilities, fourth Indu			
making models.	auai	iegy, competitive	e priorities and ca	paolinues, iourui inu	usui		, uccisioi
making models.			UNIT-II				09 Hrs
<b>Process strategy:</b>	Pr	ocess structure		ss structure in manu	fact	uring, process	
decisions, strategic						<i>6</i> , I	
		•	6	timing and sizing strate	egie	s, a systematic	approach
to long term capaci	ty c	lecisions.				-	
			UNIT-III				09 Hrs
6			6	istics of forecasts, con	-		
5				, time series, measure			
		onstant, role of I	T in forecasting, ri	sk management in fo	reca	asting, big dat	ta and the
forecasting process	•						
			UNIT-IV				09 Hrs
				traints, managing bo			
	cess	ses, applying the	theory of constrain	ts to product mix decis	sion	is, managing c	constraints
in line processes	o r	Jonning, Mater	ial requirements	planning, master pro	due	tion scheduli	ng MRF
	-	0		for service providers.	uuc	tion schedun	ing, ivitxi
explosion, enterpri	30 1	esource plaining	UNIT-V	Tor service providers.			09 Hrs
Scheduling: Introd	luct	tion. Single mach		nortest Processing tim	e (S	SPT). Rule to	
0			0.	, Maximum lateness. M			
Flow shop schedu				,		8	<b>T</b> ,
-		-		neration. Two jobs an	d N	I machines so	cheduling
bottleneck schedul				5			C
		OPERATIO	<b>DNS MANAGEMI</b>	ENT LABORATORY	ζ		
<ul> <li>Break-Eve</li> </ul>	n A	nalysis					
_ Demand F	orec	casting					
<ul> <li>Capacity p</li> </ul>		•					
		nning using Line					
		anning and sched					
				and generating report	s us	ing MRP Moc	lule.
		Bill of Materials					
		<b>_</b>	ned order release rej	port.			
		irchase order for					
_ Creation of	t Pr	oduction order for	or the item				
Course Outcomes		fton completing	the course the st	donta will be able to			
				dents will be able to	10.0	ontoxt	
				hagement in a busines			dite nol
				among various busin			iu its role

in the organizations' strategic planning and gaining competitive advantage

- CO3 Analyze and assess the appropriateness and applicability of a range of operations management systems/models in decision making.
- CO4 Evaluate a selection of frameworks used in the design and delivery of operations



Refe	rence Books
1.	Lee J Karjewski and Larry P Ritzman, Manoj Malhotra, Operations Management – Processes and
	Supply Chain, Pearson Education Asia, 13th Edn, 2021, ISBN-13: 9780136860631
2.	R. Paneerselvam, Production and Operations Management, PHI, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edn, 2012, ISBN-13: 978-
	8120345553
3.	B. Mahadevan, Operations Management – Theory and Practice, PHI, 2015, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edn, ISBN-13: 978-
	9332547520
4.	Sunil Chopra & Peter Meindl, "Supply Chain Management - Strategy, Planning & Operation"
	Pearson Education Asia, 2006, 3rd Edition. ISBN-13: 978-0131730427

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks),lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	150

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>						
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b>				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
1	Write Up	10			
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20			
3	Viva	20			
	TOTAL	50			



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

			Sem	ester: V		
			QUALITY	ASSURANCE		
			Category: P	rofessional Core		
			(Theory	(+ Practice)		
Course Code	:	IM353IA		CIE	:	100 + 50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1		SEE	:	100 + 50 Marks
Total Hours	:	42L + 30P		SEE Duration	ı :	03 + 03 Hours
			UNIT-I			08 Hr
		- •	y, Statistical Me	ethods for Quality, Quality	y costs	Quality assurance, ISO
9000, 14000 standa		~ *			···· 1	1
			•	e causes of variation. Sta mits, sample size and sar		
<b>A A</b>				patterns of control charts	· ·	frequency, rational sub
210ups, statistical u	as15		UNIT-II	patients of control charts	•	09 Hr
Control Charts fo	r V	ariable and A		Controls charts for mean	and R	
				Pre control, Control chart		
Moving-range char					5 101 11	arviadar medsurements
				00p charts), Control chart	for no	n- conformities (c and i
charts).	1400		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	oop enans), control enan	. 101 110	
	– n	nethods of estir	mating process	capability, Process capab	ility ind	lices- cp and cpk,
			UNIT-III	apaenny, 1100000 capae		09 Hr
Advanced Contro	l C	harts: Control		ividual measurements, C	umula	
weighted moving a						, r
0		•		ling, economics of inspec	tion, A	cceptance sampling plar
– Single, Double an	d M	ultiple Samplin	ng. Operating C	haracteristic curves – con	structio	on and use. Determinatio
of Average Outgoin	ng Q	Juality (AOQ),	Average Outgo	oing Quality Level, Avera	ige Tot	al Inspection, Productio
Risk and Consume	r Ris	sk, Published S	· ·			
			UNIT-IV			08 Hr
				: General model of a		
				experimentation, Guidelin		
Completely rando	miz	ed designs	(CRD), Ran	domized block designs (F	RBD), H	factorial experiments – 2
design.						00 11
Doliohilitza And I	: <b>f</b>	Forting Foilu	UNIT-V	mananta definition of	maliahi	08 Hr
				omponents, definition of y evaluation in simple c		
series, parallel and		• •			uses 01	exponential fandres i
•		<b>^</b>				
				e students will be able t		
·				of quality control and imp		ent.
		atistical metho		uality control and improve	ement.	
			erence about the	•		
		a and draw infe		process.		
		a and draw infe		•	Juality	control & improvemen
CO4. Evaluate pro		a and draw infe		process.	Juality	control & improvemen
CO4. Evaluate pro	oces	a and draw infe ses and select	t statistical too	process. Is and techniques for c		•
CO4. Evaluate pro Reference Books 1. "Statistical Q	oces ualit	a and draw infe ses and select ty Control : A l	t statistical too Modern Introdu	process.		•
CO4. Evaluate pro Reference Books 1. "Statistical Q Wiley and Sc	ualit	a and draw infe ses and select ty Control : A I ISBN 978-81-	t statistical too Modern Introdu 265-2506-5.	process. Is and techniques for c	, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed	ition, 2009, John

3. An Introduction to Reliability and Maintainability Engineering, Charles E. Ebeling, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 1997, McGraw-Hill International Editions, ISBN0070188521

Quality Planning & Analysis, Joseph M. Juran; Gryna, Frank M., Jr., 3rd Edition, 2009, Tata 4. McGraw Hill, ISBN – 9780070331839.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION</b>			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks),lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	150		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b>				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
1	Write Up	10			
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20			
3	Viva	20			
	TOTAL	50			



			Semester: V				
			ANCIAL ACCOUNTING				
		(	Category: Professional Co	ore Elective			
	-	1	(Theory)				
Course Code	:	IM254TA		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	: L:T:P  : 3:1:0 SEE  : 100 Marks					100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L + 24T		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	-
			UNIT-I				09 Hrs
			ng objectives, accounting c	•	•	•	
			eporting Standards (IFRS),	Concepts of Debit a	nd	Credit, Asset	s and
Liabilities, Object	ive	es of costing. E	Budgeting and types.				1
			UNIT-II				09 Hrs
0			g: single entry vs double-er			•	
· · ·		tion of Journal	l, preparation of Ledger ac	counts, preparation of	of tr	ial balance-us	sefulness
and interpretation.	•						
			UNIT-III				08 Hrs
Financial Statem	en	ts: Preparation	n of Trading account, Profit	& Loss account and	l Ba	lance	
Sheet (with simple	e a	djustments).	-				
			UNIT-IV				08 Hrs
Costing: Element	s o	f costing, Fina	ncial accounting vs Cost a	counting, Preparation	on c	of cost sheet.	Types: Job
			osting, Cost accumulation i				
		-	UNIT-V				08 Hrs
Standard Costing	g: (	Components of	f standard cost, Material co	st variance, labor co	st v	ariance,	
overhead cost var		·	,	,			
<b>Course Outcome</b>	s: /	After complet	ing the course, the studer	ts will be able to			

<b>CO1:</b>	Elucidate the fundamental principles and procedures of financial accounting and costing.
<b>CO2:</b>	Record, Summarize and Report financial transactions using different steps of accounting cycle.
<b>CO3:</b>	Prepare and interpret financial statements to understand the financial health of organizations.
CO4:	Illustrate a thorough understanding of fundamental cost concepts and application of different cost
	measurement and control techniques.

#### **Reference Books**

1.	Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, 7th Edition, 2020, McGraw-Hill
	Education (India), ISBN – 13:978-93-89811-26-1
2.	Financial Accounting, P.C. Tulsian& Bharat Tulsian, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016, S. Chand & CompanyLtd.,
	ISBN : 978-93-525-3333-6
3.	Financial Management, M. Y. Khan, P. K. Jain, 8th edition, 2019, McGraw-Hill Education (India),
	ISBN -13:978-93 - 5316 - 218-4
4.	Financial Accounting, Dr. S N Maheshwari&Dr.Suneel K Maheshwari, CA Sharad k Maheshwari,6 <sup>th</sup>

4. Financial Accounting, Dr. S N Maneshwari&Dr.Suneel K Maneshwari, CA Sharad K Maneshwar Edition, 2018, Vikas Publishing house Pvt Ltd., ISBN : 978-93-5271-853-5



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20			
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40			
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40			
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			

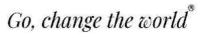


			DISCR	ETE EVENT SYST	<u>.</u> EM SIMULATIO	N	
				tegory: Professional			
				(Theory)			
Course (	Code	:	IM355TBA		CIE	:	100 Marks
<b>Credits:</b>	L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Ho	ours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
				UNIT-I			09 H
							lication, System environme
compone	ents of a sys	stem	n, Model of a sy	stem, types of models	, steps in a simulat	ion	
<u> </u>		•	0. 1	UNIT – II	1	n	09 H
	-	les:	Simulation of G	Queuing systems, Sim	ulation of Inventor	y Sy	ystem, Other simulation
examples		tion	Data				
-	of Simulat			tification and distribu	tion with data nar	me	ter estimation, Goodness of
-	0		models withou		tion with data, para	inc	ter estimation, ooouness of
10515, 501		put		UNIT –III			09 H
Random	Numbers	: P	roperties. Gene		s for Random nu	mbe	er- Frequency test, Runs t
	elation test		1	·····, ····,			1
Random	Variate	Gei	neration: Inve	rse transform technic	ue-exponential di	strił	oution. Uniform distributi
weibull	distribution	i, C	Benerating appr	oximate normal varia	ates, acceptance -	-reje	ection technique for Pois
distributi	on, gamma	dis	tribution.				
				UNIT –IV			09 H
							chastic Nature of output d
				stimation, Output ana	lysis of terminatin	ıg si	imulation, Output analysis
steady st	ate simulati	ons					0.6 1
<b>T</b> 7 10				UNIT –V			06 H
							and Validation of Models
				lation packages (ARE	· ·		nd in Simulation Software.
Develop	ing simple i	noc	leis using Siniu	lation packages (ARE)	NA / FROMODEL	.)	
Course	Jutcomes	Δfi	er completing	the course, the stude	nts will be able to		
				lements of discrete eve			-ling naradigm
							, originating from source rec
	ements and			ono related to systems		0110,	
		0		on to construct and exe	cute goal-driven sy	vster	n models
	•		** *	e results to resolve crit			
I		-					
Referen	ce Books						
		Sys	tem Simulation,	Jerry Banks, John S Ca	arson, II, Berry L N	lelso	on, David M Nicol, 4th Edit
		-		3N: 81-203-2832-9.	•		·
<b>2.</b> Sim	ulation Mc	odel	ling & Analysi	s, Averill M Law, V	V David Kelton,	5th	Edition, 2014, McGraw
Inte	rnational Ec	litic	ons – Industrial I	Engineering series, ISB	N: 978-007340132	4.	
0	<u> </u>		'1 D' '1 C		2 1 1 1 1 2004	DU	

Semester: V

 Systems Simulation with Digital Computer, Narsingh Deo, 3rd Edition, 2004, PHI Publication (EEE), ISBN : 0-87692-028-8.
 Discrete Event Simulation: Modeling, Programming, and Analysis, Coorga S. Eichman, 1st Edition, 2012.

**4.** Discrete-Event Simulation: Modeling, Programming, and Analysis, George S. Fishman, 1st Edition, 2013, Springer Science & Business Media, ISBN :1475735529, 9781475735529





# **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



Semester: V							
	ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SYSTEMS						
		Category: Profess	sion	al Core Elective			
		(Tl	neor	ry)			
Course Code	:	IM355TBB		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	

UNIT-I	07 Hrs
Introduction to Enterprise Systems, Overview of Enterprise Information Systems (EIS), Key compose ERP, CRM, and SCM, Role of EIS in business decision-making, Introduction to digital transformation	
UNIT-II	
Business Process and Automation, Business Process Overview, Introduction to Automation in	08
Business Processes, Basic concepts of RPA (Robotic Process Automation), Simplified approach to	Hrs
Business Process Reengineering	
UNIT-III	
Data Management and Analysis Basics of Data Storage and Warehousing, Introduction to Data	08
Analytics in EIS, Basic concepts of Business Intelligence (BI) tools, Use of data for decision-making	
UNIT-IV	
Enterprise Information Systems and Supply chain: Magnitude of EIS in SCM, Web enable	07
EIS/ERP and its impact on SCM, EIS Vs SCM, product Life cycle management.	Hrs
UNIT-V	
Trends in Enterprise Systems, Basic overview of Cloud-based EIS, Introduction to Cybersecurity in	06
EIS, Simplified future trends in EIS (e.g., AI basics, IoT), Overview of Agile project management in EIS	Hrs

|--|

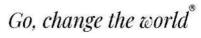
**CO1** Understand the role of enterprise information system analytics in decision making.

- **CO2** Explain the technologies for data warehousing data mining and data visualization. And its use in organizations.
- CO3 Apply information-gathering techniques to document the requirements for an information system solution

**CO4** Develop an understanding of investigative methods for building and designing computer based information systems and Realize the trends in enterprise system and the supportive technologies.

#### **Reference Books**

1.	Enterprise Information Systems: Contemporary Trends and Issues, David L. Olson and Subodh Kesharwani, 2009 Retrieved 20 August 20, New York: World Scientific, ISBN 9814273163.
2.	Enterprise Information Systems: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications, Information
	Resources Management Association (USA), 1st Edition, 2011, Idea Group Inc. ISBN 978-1-
	61692852-0.
3.	Enterprise Information Systems: A Pattern - Based Approach, Cheryl L. Dunn, 3rd Edition,
	2005, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 9780071111201
4.	Software Project Management, Hughes, B. and Mike Cotterell, M. 5th Edition, 2009, McGraw-
	Hill, ISBN:1070-1389





# **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Semester: V							
]	NON – CONVENTIONAL MANUFACTURING PROCESSES						
		Category: Pr	rofessional	Core Elective			
			(Theory)				
Course Code	Course Code:IM355TBCCIE:100 Marks						
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	

	Unit-I	07 Hrs				
Intro	Introduction: Unconventional machining Process – Need – classification – Brief overview					
	Unit – II	10Hrs				
Mech	anical Energy Based Processes: Abrasive Jet Machining – Water Jet Machining – Abrasive	e Water Jet				
	ining Ultrasonic Machining. (AJM, WJM, AWJM and USM). Working Principles – equipn	nent used -				
Proce	ss parameters – MRR-Variation in techniques used – Applications.	•				
	Unit –III	10 Hrs				
	rical Energy Based Processes: Electric Discharge Machining (EDM)- working Principle-en					
	ss Parameters – Surface Finish and MRR- electrode / Tool – Power and control Circuits – Te	ool Wear –				
Dieleo	ctric –Flushing – Wire cut EDM – Applications	1				
	Unit –IV	10 Hrs				
	nical And Electro-Chemical Energy Based Processes: Chemical machining and Electro					
	ining (CHM and ECM)-Etchants maskant techniques of applying maskants-Process Pa					
	ce finish and MRR, Applications. Principles of ECM-equipments-Surface Roughness a	and MRR-				
Electr	rical circuit – Process Parameters-ECG and ECH - Applications.					
	Unit –V	05 Hrs				
Ther	mal Energy Based Processes: Laser Beam machining and drilling (LBM), plasma arc	machining				
	I) and Electron Beam Machining (EBM). Principles – Equipment – Types - Beam control te	chniques –				
Appli	cations.					
Com	a Outcoment After completing the course the students will be able to					
	se Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to					
CO1	Explain advanced machining processes, mechanism of Mechanical machining pro	cesses, its				
000	applications and limitations.					
$\frac{CO2}{CO2}$	Explain the methodologies and stages involved non conventional manufacturing processe					
CO3	Interpret Thermal Metal Removal Processes, characteristics of spark eroded surface & ma	acnine tool				
001	selection.	1				
CO4	Analyze the Metal Removal Processes, characteristics of different non conventional	machining				
	process.					

Re	Reference Books				
1	Vijay.K. Jain "Advanced Machining Processes" Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2021				
2	Pandey P.C. and Shan H.S. "Modern Machining Processes" Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,2018.				
3	Benedict. G.F. "Nontraditional Manufacturing Processes", Marcel Dekker Inc., New York, 2014.				
4	Paul De Garmo, J.T.Black, and Ronald.A.Kohser, "Material and Processes in Manufacturing Prentice				
4	Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 8thEdition, New Delhi, 2008.				

## **RV** College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



			Semester: V					
		ADVA	NCED DECISION N	AODELLING				
			gory: Professional Co					
			(THEORY)	1		_		
Course Code	:	IM355TBD		CIE	:	_	100 Marl	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	_	100 Marl	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	(	03 Hour	S
			Unit-I					09 Hrs
<b>Oueuing Mode</b>	s: I	ntroduction, The	Structure of a Qu	euing System, Pe	erfor	rm	ance Me	
			utions in Queuing	<b>.</b>				
		ng Models (M/M/						e ,
			Unit – II					09 Hrs
Markov Chains	: Int	roduction, Chara	cteristics of a Mark	ov Chain, Applica	tion	ıs	of Marke	ov Analysis,
			Iulti-Period Transiti					
Conditions, Abs	orbir	ng States and Acc	ounts Receivable A	oplication				
			Unit –III					09 Hrs
<b>Inventory Con</b>	rol	Models: Introdu	ction, The Meaning	g of Inventory Co	ontro	ol,	, Functio	nal Role of
•			ntory, Factors Involv	•			•	•
Model Building	Sir	ngle Item Invent	ory Control Models	s without Shortag	es,	Si	ingle Iter	m Inventory
Control Models	with	Shortages						1
			Unit –IV					08 Hrs
			lels: Introduction, T					
-	iora	tes with Time, F	Replacement of Iten	is that Completely	y Fa	ail,	, Other H	Replacement
Problems.								T
			Unit –V				_	07 Hrs
			, Notations, Termin		-			-
-		-	n Jobs Through Thi	ee Machines, Pro	cess	sin	ig n Jobs	Through m
Machines, Proce	ssing	g Two Jobs Throu	igh m Machines					
Course Outcome		ton completing the	acura the students r	ill he chie to				
		a stochastic proble	course, the students w	III be able to				
			g technique for particu	lar stochastic proble	ms			
			roblems with the aid o	•	1115.			
		e solution of stoch						
			1					
<b>Reference Books</b>								
1. Introduction	n to	<b>Operations</b> Researce	ch, F. S. Hillier and G	J. Lieberman, Bodh	ibrat	ta	Nag, Pree	tam Basu, 9 <sup>th</sup>
		McGraw-Hill, New						
-		-	and Practice, A. Rav	indran, D. Phillips,	and	IJ	. Solberg	, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
			978-0-471-08608-6.		-		<b>**</b> 4th	
			s: Operations Researc	h, W.L. Winston, V	olun	ne	II, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edi	tion,
		ing, 2003, ISBN-1		dition Day (* 11.11		10	)	
4. Operation	s Kes	search: An Introduc	ction, H.A. Taha, 9 <sup>th</sup> E	dition, Prentice Hall	i, 20	010	).	



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



				Semester: V			
				THEORY OF MACHINES			
			Cat	egory: Professional Core Electiv	e		
				(Theory)			
Subject	Code	:	IM355TBE		CIE Marks	:	100 Marks
Credits		:	3:0:0		SEE Marks	:	100 Marks
Total H	ours	:	42L		SEE	:	03 Hours
				Unit – I			08 Hrs
represen	ntation of	a ı	machine. Expans	matic pair, Types of Kinematic ion of pairs, Inversions of mechan n. Concepts of binary, ternary and c	nism, Four bar c		
				Unit – II			08 Hrs
of four b	oar mecha	anis	m, slider crank m	f Mechanisms (Graphical Method) nechanism. Angular velocity and an and angular velocity using instantane	gular acceleratio	n of	
				Unit – III			08 Hrs
sensitive Gyrosco	eness, iso ope: Vecto	chro oria	onism, effort and	of angular motion, gyroscopic couj		C	
<b>.</b>			• •	Unit – IV			08 Hrs
Cam W	ith Oscil	latiı	•				ocity, Uniform
				Unit – V			10 Hrs
the gear	wheels,	fori	ns of teeth, effec	on of gears, law of gearing, velocit t of center distance variation on th file toothed gears in mesh. Numeri	e velocity ratio f		
Course	Outcom	es:	After completing	the course, the students will be abl	e to		
CO1:				kinematic pairs, chains and their c		F an	d inversions.
CO2:	Analyze mechan		•	anisms for position, velocity and	d acceleration a	und	steering gear
			us concepts of me	echanisms and working principles o	f power elements	and	design related
CO3:	problem		•		-		0
CO3: CO4:		is ef	ffectively.	tical and graphical aspects of kin	ematics of Mach		C
CO4:	Utilize design.	ana	ffectively.		ematics of Mach		C
<b>CO4: Referen 1.</b> Sac	Utilize design. ace Books dhu Singl	<u>is ef</u> ana <b>s:</b> n, T	ffectively. lytical, mathema heory of Machine			nines	s for effective
CO4:           Referent           1.         Sac           20           2.         Shi	Utilize design. <b>Ice Books</b> dhu Singl 19, ISBN igley, J.V	s: ana s: n, T : 0- 7. a	ffectively. lytical, mathema heory of Machine 07–460320–5	tical and graphical aspects of kin es, Pearson Education (Singapore) F Theory of Machines & Mechanism	Ptd. Ltd., Indian E	nines	s for effective
CO4:           Referen           1.         Sac           20.           2.         Shi           Ed	Utilize design. <b>Ice Books</b> dhu Singl 19, ISBN igley, J.V ition, 199	s ef ana s: n, T : 0- 7. a 95, 1	ffectively. lytical, mathema heory of Machine 07–460320–5 nd Uicker, J.J., 7 ISBN: 978019513	tical and graphical aspects of kin es, Pearson Education (Singapore) F Theory of Machines & Mechanism	Ptd. Ltd., Indian E ns, McGraw Hill	nines	s for effective



	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



			Semester VI			
		PRINCIPLE	S OF MANAGEMENT &	& ECONOMICS	}	
			Category: Professional C			
			(Theory)			
Course Co	ode	: HS261TA		CIE	: 100 Marks	
Credits: L	/:T:P	: 3:0:0		SEE	: 100 Marks	
Total Hou	irs	: 45 Hrs		SEE Duration	: 03 Hours	
			Unit-I			Hrs
	•	<b>v</b>	nent Functions – POSDCC			els &
			Approach: Scientific Mana			
			esearch, Behavioral Appr		e Studies, Contempo	orary
Approach:	Systems Th	eory, Contingenc	cy Theory. Caselets / Case	studies		
			Unit-II		10 H	
			Goals & Plans, Approac			
			ies – types of corporate stra			egies
			mpetitive Strategies. Case			
			Overview of Designing Org			
			d, Span of Control, Centra	lization & Decen	tralization, Formaliza	ation,
Mechanisti	ic & Organi	c Structures. Case	elets / Case studies		10.11	
N.T. 4 * 4 *			Unit-III		10 H	
			ion - Maslow's Hierarchy eory. Contemporary Theo			
	Herznerg s	I WO Factor Ind	eory i ontemporary i neo	ries of Miotivatio	n' Adam's Eduitvin	eory,
Vroom's E	Expectancy 7	Theory. Caselets	/ Case studies			-
Vroom's E <b>Leadershi</b> j	Expectancy 7 <b>p:</b> Behavior	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blak	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial	Grid, Contingenc	y Theories of Leader	ship:
Vroom's E <b>Leadershi</b> Hersey &	Expectancy 7 <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> al Theories: Blake 's Situational Le	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary	Grid, Contingenc	y Theories of Leader	ship:
Vroom's E <b>Leadershi</b> Hersey &	Expectancy 7 <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blak	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies	Grid, Contingenc	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction	rship: al &
Vroom's E <b>Leadershi</b> j Hersey & Transforma	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blak 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> /	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction	rship: al &
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Black 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> / omics: Microecon	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction	rship: al &
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead <b>ion to Econ</b> of Economic	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> / omics: Microecon c Systems.	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead	by Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> w model of economics	rship: al & <b>rs</b> s, An
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead <b>ion to Econ</b> of Economic <b>of Microec</b>	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> / <b>omics:</b> Microecon c Systems. <b>onomics:</b> Deman	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom nd, Supply, and Equilibriur	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0	by Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> w model of economics Goods and Services,	rship: al & rs s, An Price
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead <b>ion to Econ</b> of Economic <b>of Microec</b> of Demand a	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blak 's Situational La lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom nd, Supply, and Equilibriur ty of Supply, Elasticity and	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for ( d Pricing, Numeri	by Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> w model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining	rship: al & rs s, An Price price
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o elasticity o	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand a of demand an	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Black 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom nd, Supply, and Equilibriur	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for ( d Pricing, Numeri	by Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> w model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining	rship: al & rs s, An Price price
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o elasticity o	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead <b>ion to Econ</b> of Economic <b>of Microec</b> of Demand a	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Black 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibriur ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for ( d Pricing, Numeri	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic
Vroom's E Leadershi Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o Competitio	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead <b>ion to Econ</b> of Economic <b>of Microec</b> of Demand <i>a</i> of demand an on, Oligopol	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> / <b>omics:</b> Microecon c Systems. <b>onomics:</b> Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y.	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic rs
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o Competitio Macroecol	Expectancy T <b>p:</b> Behavior Blanchard ational Lead <b>ion to Econ</b> of Economic <b>of Microec</b> of Demand an of demand an on, Oligopol <b>nomic Indi</b>	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> / <b>omics:</b> Microecon c Systems. <b>onomics:</b> Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. <b>cators:</b> Prices ar	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom nd, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Prices	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumption	y Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma	rship: al & rs s, An Price price plistic rs arket,
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o competitio Macroecon Money and	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand an of demand an on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit ad supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP)	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> wordel of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of O	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic <b>rs</b> arket, GDP:
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o competitio Macroecon Money and	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand an of demand an on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit ad supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom nd, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Prices	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> wordel of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of O	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic <b>rs</b> arket, GDP:
Vroom's E Leadership Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competition Macroecon Money and Outcome M overview.	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inter Method, Inc	Theory. <b>Caselets</b> / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. <b>Caselets</b> / <b>omics:</b> Microecon c Systems. <b>onomics:</b> Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. <b>cators:</b> Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP)	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumption rice Index, Excha - components of fumericals on GE	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES	rship: al & rs s, An Price price plistic rs arket, GDP: G an
Vroom's E Leadership Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competitio Macroecon Money and Outcome N overview. Macroecon	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand an of demand an on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecor c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies <u>Unit-IV</u> nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff <u>Unit-V</u> nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS	Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS	rship: al & rs s, An Price price plistic rs arket, G an S-AD
Vroom's E Leadership Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competitio Macroecon Money and Outcome N overview. Macroecon	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand an of demand an on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecor c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS	Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS	rship: al & rs s, An Price price plistic rs arket, G an S-AD
Vroom's E Leadership Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competition Macroecon Money and Outcome M overview. Macroecon model, The	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Econo of Economic of Microec of Demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical Keynesian model,	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies <u>Unit-IV</u> nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff <u>Unit-V</u> nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri ecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg	Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS	rship: al & rs s, An Price price plistic rs arket, GDP: G an S-AD
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competitio Macroecol Money and Outcome M overview. Macroecol model, The Course O	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Econo of Economic of Microec of Demand an on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F Dutcomes: A	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecor c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical Keynesian model,	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies <u>Unit-IV</u> nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff <u>Unit-V</u> nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg	y Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES 6-LM-model, The AS eting process in India	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic rs arket, GDP: G an S-AD a
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competitio Macroecon Money and Outcome N overview. Macroecon model, The Course O CO1 E	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Econo of Economic of Microec of Demand an of demand an on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Into Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F Dutcomes: A Elucidate the	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecore c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical Keynesian model, <u>After completing</u> principles of ma	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes	Grid, Contingenc Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for 0 d Pricing, Numeri ecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteri	y Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of O DP Calculations, ES 6-LM-model, The AS eting process in India	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic rs arket, G an S-AD a a
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview o Essentials Elasticity o Competitio Macroecon Money and Outcome N overview. Macroecon model, The Course O CO1 E CO2 E	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand and of demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F Dutcomes: A Elucidate the Demonstrate	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit id supply. Change y. cators: Prices an erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical keynesian model, <u>After completing</u> e principles of ma the importance	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthesis in agement theory & recognilibrium magement theory & recognilib	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeric ecting Consumption rice Index, Excha- components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteric eas in strategic	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of <b>0</b> DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS eting process in India	rship: al & rs s, An Price price price olistic <b>rs</b> arket, GDP: G an S-AD a
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competition Macroecon Money and Outcome Moverview. Macroecon model, The Course O CO1 E CO2 D	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand and of demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F Dutcomes: A Elucidate the Demonstrate	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit id supply. Change y. cators: Prices an erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical keynesian model, <u>After completing</u> e principles of ma the importance	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes inagement theory & recogn of key performance are	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeric ecting Consumption rice Index, Excha- components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteric eas in strategic	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of <b>0</b> DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS eting process in India	rship: al & rs s, An Price price price olistic <b>rs</b> arket, GDP: G an S-AD a
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competitio Macroecon Money and Outcome M overview. Macroecon model, The Course O CO1 E CO2 E a d	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Econo of Economic of Microec of Demand and of demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete H Dutcomes: A Elucidate the Demonstrate appropriate lynamics.	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecore c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical Keynesian model, After completing principles of ma the importance organizational str	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes inagement theory & recogn of key performance are	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteri eas in strategic ability to conceiv	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS eting process in India stics of an organizati management and deve various organizat	rship: al & rs s, An Price price plistic rs arket, GDP: G an S-AD a sign ional
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competitio Macroecon Money and Outcome N overview. Macroecon model, The Course O CO1 E CO2 D a d CO3 O	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Econo of Economic of Microec of Demand a of demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F Dutcomes: A Elucidate the Demonstrate appropriate of lynamics. Compare and	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecore c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices ar erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical (eynesian model, <u>After completing</u> principles of ma the importance organizational str d contrast early ar	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes in agement theory & recogn of key performance are ructures and possess an a nd contemporary theories of the students of the second and contemporary theories of the second and contemporary the second and contemporary the second and contemporary the second and and and and and and and and and and	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteri eas in strategic ability to conceiv	y Theories of Leader lership: Transactions <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of C DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS eting process in India stics of an organizati management and deve various organizat	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic rs arket, GDP: G an S-AD a sign ional
Vroom's E Leadershij Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competition Macroecon Money and Outcome N overview. Macroecon model, The CO1 E CO2 D a d CO3 C	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete F Dutcomes: A Elucidate the Demonstrate appropriate of lynamics. Compare and ight leaders!	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit id supply. Change y. cators: Prices an erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical keynesian model, <u>After completing</u> principles of ma the importance organizational str d contrast early ar hip practices in or	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pr Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes inagement theory & recogn of key performance are ructures and possess an a nd contemporary theories of rganizations that would en- temporary theories of the course in the total syntheses	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeric fecting Consumption rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteric eas in strategic ability to conceiv of motivation and able systems orien	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of <b>0</b> DP Calculations, ES 6-LM-model, The AS eting process in India stics of an organizati management and do ve various organizat select and implement ntation.	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic rs arket, GDP: G an S-AD a sign ional
Vroom's E Leadership Hersey & Transforma Introducti Overview of Essentials Elasticity of Competition Macroecon Money and Outcome M overview. Macroecon model, The CO1 E CO2 E a d CO3 C CO4 E	Expectancy T p: Behavior Blanchard ational Lead ion to Economic of Economic of Microec of Demand and on, Oligopol nomic Indi d banks, Inte Method, Inc nomic mod e complete H Dutcomes: A Elucidate the Demonstrate appropriate of lynamics. Compare and ight leadersi Demonstrate	Theory. Caselets / al Theories: Blake 's Situational Lo lership. Caselets / omics: Microecon c Systems. onomics: Deman and Price Elasticit d supply. Change y. cators: Prices an erest rate. Gross come method and els- The classical Keynesian model, After completing principles of ma the importance organizational str d contrast early an hip practices in on an understanding	/ Case studies e & Mouton's Managerial eadership, Contemporary / Case studies Unit-IV nomics and Macroeconom ad, Supply, and Equilibrium ty of Supply, Elasticity and es in Income and Prices Aff Unit-V nd inflation, Consumer Pri Domestic product (GDP) d Expenditure method, N l growth theory, Keynesian The neo-classical synthes in agement theory & recogn of key performance are ructures and possess an a nd contemporary theories of the students of the second and contemporary theories of the second and contemporary the second and contemporary the second and contemporary the second and and and and and and and and and and	Grid, Contingence Views of Lead ics, Circular flow n in Markets for O d Pricing, Numeri fecting Consumpti rice Index, Excha - components of umericals on GE n cross model, IS is. National Budg will be able to nize the characteri eas in strategic ability to conceiv of motivation and able systems oriention of basic econ	y Theories of Leader lership: Transaction <b>10 H</b> model of economics Goods and Services, icals on determining ion Choices, Monopo <b>09 H</b> ange rate, Labor Ma GDP, Measures of <b>0</b> DP Calculations, ES G-LM-model, The AS eting process in India stics of an organizati management and deve various organizat select and implement ntation. omic principles.	rship: al & rs s, An Price price olistic rs arket, GDP: G an S-AD a sign ional



Ref	erence Books
1.	Management, Stephen Robbins, Mary Coulter & NeharikaVohra, 15th Edition, 2021, Pearson
	Education Publications, ISBN: 13: 978-0-13-558185-8
2.	Management, James Stoner, Edward Freeman & Daniel Gilbert Jr, 6th Edition, 2009, PHI, ISBN:
	81-203-0981-2.
3.	Principles of Microeconomics, Steven A. Greenlaw, David Shapiro, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017, ISBN:978-
	1-947172-34-0
4.	Macroeconomics: Theory and Policy, Dwivedi D.N, 5th Edition, 2021, McGraw Hill Education;
	ISBN : 9789353163334

	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A	-			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	C1	Semester V UPPLY CHAIN MAN		
	5	Category: Professio		
		(Theory & Prac		
Course Code	: IM362IA		CIE	: 100 + 50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:1		SEE	: 100 + 50 Marks
Fotal Hours	: 45L + 30P		SEE Duration	: 03 + 03 Hours
			·	
		UNIT-I		09 Hrs
			ains: Definition and Ob	
	* * *			Process View of Supply
				Strategic Scope. Drivers
				ventory, Transportation
nformation, Sourcin	g, Pricing, Infras	structure, International	Logistics.	
		$\frac{\text{UNIT} - \text{II}}{1 \text{ T} + 1 \text{ I}}$		09Hrs
			bution in the Supply Ch	
			tion Network, Online sa	
			ncing network design de	
			etwork design, The imp	
			upply Chains, Discoun	led cash flow analysis
Evaluating Network	Design Decision			09Hrs
Donning and Man	aina Turrantania	UNIT –III	The Role of Cycle inve	
			ti-echelon Cycle Invent	
			of Safety inventory, Impa	
			tory, impact of replenis	
			1 Supply Chain, The F	
management. <b>Proble</b>	•	ny ili a Multi-celleio	i Supply Chain, The F	
		Unit –IV		
<b>Designing And Plan</b>				09Hrs
	ning Transport	ation Networks: The	ole of transportation in a	<b>09Hrs</b> Supply chain, Modes o
			ole of transportation in a rtation infrastructure and	Supply chain, Modes of
-	eir performance o	characteristics, Transpo	rtation infrastructure and	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option
ransportation, <b>Prob</b>	eir performance on network, Trade-o	characteristics, Transpo		Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option
	eir performance c network, Trade-c lems.	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d	rtation infrastructure and	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design options tation, The role of IT in
Sourcing Decisions	eir performance on network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design options tation, The role of IT in puse or outsource, Third
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log	eir performance on network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers,	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design options tation, The role of IT in puse or outsource, Third
and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Supp	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. UNIT –V	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design options tation, The role of IT ir puse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Supp	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. UNIT –V	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he	Supply chain, Modes o policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in puse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Supp in: The role of I	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Tl	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs ework, The supply chain
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha nacro processes, La	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Supp in: The role of I ck of Supply Ch	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Tl ain co-ordination and t	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu	eir performance of network, Trade-of lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Cha ous replenishme	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Tl ain co-ordination and t	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design options tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu	eir performance of network, Trade-of lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Cha ous replenishme	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Tl ain co-ordination and t	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Supp in: The role of I ck of Supply Ch ious replenishme CPFR).	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Th ain co-ordination and t ent and vendor-manage	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu and replenishment (C	eir performance of network, Trade-of lems. In A Supply Cha- istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Cha- ous replenishme CPFR). SUPPLY	characteristics, Transport offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownership of Chain. UNIT –V T in a supply chain, Th ain co-ordination and t ent and vendor-manage CHAIN MANAGEM Part – I	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man d inventories, collaborat	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design options tation, The role of IT in puse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations 09 Hrs ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve ive planning, forecasting
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu and replenishment (C	eir performance of network, Trade-of lems. In A Supply Cha- istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Cha- tous replenishme CPFR). SUPPLY esigning supply of	characteristics, Transport offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcin Total cost of Ownership by chain. UNIT –V T in a supply chain, Th ain co-ordination and t ent and vendor-manage CHAIN MANAGEM Part – I chain networks: Facility	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man d inventories, collaborat	Supply chain, Modes o policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations <b>09 Hrs</b> ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve ive planning, forecasting ork optimization models
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu and replenishment (C 1. Exercises on de 2. Planning suppl	eir performance of network, Trade-of lems. In A Supply Cha- istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Cha- tous replenishme CPFR). SUPPLY esigning supply of	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Th ain co-ordination and t ent and vendor-manage CHAIN MANAGEM Part – I chain networks: Facility y and sensitivity analys	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man d inventories, collaborat	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations <b>09 Hrs</b> ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve ive planning, forecasting ork optimization models
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu and replenishment (C 1. Exercises on de 2. Planning suppl	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Ch ious replenishme CPFR). SUPPLY esigning supply o y chain inventor	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Th ain co-ordination and t ent and vendor-manage CHAIN MANAGEM Part – I chain networks: Facility y and sensitivity analys	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man d inventories, collaborat	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT in ouse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations <b>09 Hrs</b> ework, The supply chain agerial levers to achieve ive planning, forecasting ork optimization models
Sourcing Decisions and Fourth-party log Sharing Risk and Re Digital Supply Cha macro processes, La coordination, continu and replenishment (C 1. Exercises on de 2. Planning suppl	eir performance of network, Trade-o lems. In A Supply Cha istics providers, ward in the Suppl in: The role of I ck of Supply Ch ious replenishme CPFR). SUPPLY esigning supply o y chain inventor	characteristics, Transpo offs in transportation d ain: The role of sourcir Total cost of Ownershi ly chain. <u>UNIT –V</u> T in a supply chain, Th ain co-ordination and t ent and vendor-manage CHAIN MANAGEM Part – I chain networks: Facility y and sensitivity analys	rtation infrastructure and esign, Tailored transpor g in a supply chain, in-he p, Supplier selection-Au ne supply chain IT frame he Bullwhip effect, man d inventories, collaborat	Supply chain, Modes of policies, Design option tation, The role of IT is puse or outsource, Third actions and Negotiations <b>09 Hrs</b> ework, The supply chair agerial levers to achieve ive planning, forecasting ork optimization models

3.	Exercises on transportation design: Transportation cost and inventory cost trade off, Customer response		
	and transportation cost trade off, Routing and scheduling.		
4.	Exercises on Designing Marketing Campaign, Customer Service and Customer Order Processing.		
5.	Demonstration Exercises on the beer game, illustrating bullwhip effect; Risk Pool Game; Auctions		



#### Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to

CO1:	Understand supply chain concepts, systemic and strategic role of SCM in global competitive		
	environment.		
<b>CO2:</b>	Evaluate alternative supply and distribution network structures using optimization models.		
CO3:	Develop optimal sourcing and inventory policies in the supply chain context.		
<b>CO4:</b>	Select appropriate information technology frameworks for managing supply chain processes.		

## Reference Books Supply Chain Management – Strategy, Planning & Operation, Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl & D V Kalra, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Pearson Education Asia; ISBN: 978-0-13-274395-2. Supply Chain Management – Creating Linkages for Faster Business Turnaround, Sarika Kulkarni & Ashok Sharma, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2004, TATA Mc Graw Hill, ISBN: 0-07-058135–5 Designing & Managing the Supply Chain – Concepts Strategies and Case Studies, David Simchi Levi, Philip Kaminsky, Edith Simchi Levi & Ravi Shankar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Mc Graw Hill, ISBN: 978- 0-07-066698-6 Modelling the Supply Chain, Jeremy F Shapiro, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2009, Cengage Learning, ISBN 0-495-12609-8.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks), lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	150

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>			
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20		
<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		

# **RV** College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b>					
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS					
1	Write Up	10				
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20				
3	Viva	20				
	TOTAL	50				



Semester: VI				
ERGONOMICS				
Category: Professional Core				
	(THEORY & PRACTI	CE)		
A363IA		CIE		

Course Code	:	IM363IA	CIE	:	100 + 50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:1	SEE	:	100 + 50 Marks
Total Hours	:	42L+ 30P	SEE Duration	:	03 + 03 Hours

UNIT-I	08 Hrs	
Introduction: Human Factors Engineering, Goals and Process of Human Factors Engineering, Scope of		
Human Factors Engineering, Systems Thinking, Scientific Base of Human Factors Engineering		
Design Methods: Human factors in design and evaluation, Understanding users, context and tasks	, How to	
perform task, Iterative design an refinement, Evaluation.		
UNIT-II	09 Hrs	
Engineering Anthropometry and workspace design: Human variability and statistics, Anthro	pometric	
data, Principles of work space design, Design for standing and sitting work.		
Biomechanics of work: The musculoskeletal system, Biomechanical model, Low back problems	, NIOSH	
lifting guide, Cumulative Trauma disorder.		
UNIT-III	09 Hrs	
Displays and Controls: Types of displays and tasks, fifteen principles of display design, labels a	nd icons,	
monitoring displays and integrative displays, Navigation displays and maps, Types of controls a	nd tasks,	
Information theory, fifteen principles of discrete control, discrete and continuous controls.		
UNIT-IV	09 Hrs	
Design for individual differences: design for people with functional limitations, design for aging	g, design	
for children, design for all		
UNIT-V	07 Hrs	
Cognitive Ergonomics: Cognitive environment, Information processing model of cognition,	selective	
attention and perception, working memory, long term memory, Divided attention and time sharing		
Human Computer Interaction: Matching interaction style to users and tasks, Interaction styles,	Theories	
of interface and interaction, Fifteen principles of HCI design,		

#### **ERGONOMICS LABORATORY**

- Experiments on fatigue measurement using bio-medical parameter.
- Experiments on Measurement of anthropometric data.
- Experiments on evaluation workstation.
- Experiments on Measurement of local muscle activity using EMG.
- Experiments on virtual evaluation workstation.

# Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to CO1: Explain the fundamental principles of ergonomics, including anthropometry, biomechanics, and human factors CO2: Apply ergonomic principles to the design and evaluation of workspaces, products, and interfaces and develop skills in conducting ergonomic assessments. CO3: Analyze ergonomic risks in different settings and identify factors contributing to work-related musculoskeletal disorders (WMSDs). CO4: Evaluate the effectiveness of ergonomic interventions and assess ergonomic improvements in terms of their impact on worker health and performance.



l

# RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Refe	Reference Books			
1.	Mark S. Sanders and Ernest J Mc McCormick; Human Factors in Engineering and Design; McGraw-			
	Hill and Co. Singapore, 7th Edition, 1992, ISBN: 0-07-112826-3.			
2.	R S Bridger, Introduction to Ergonomics, Taylor & Francis, 2nd Edition, 2003, ISBN: 0415273781.			
3.	Gavriel. Salvendy-Editor, Handbook of Human Factors and Ergonomics, Wiley, Hoboken, New Jersey,			
	USA, 3rd Edition, 2006, ISBN: 0471116904.			
4.	Chandler Allen Phillips, Human Factors Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2000			

#### **RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION**

#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
4.	<b>LAB:</b> Conduction of laboratory exercises, lab report, observation, and analysis (20 Marks),lab test (10 Marks) and Innovative Experiment/ Concept Design and Implementation (20 Marks) adding up to 50 Marks. THE FINAL MARKS WILL BE 50 MARKS	50
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE	150

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type of questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (LAB)</b>			
Q.NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
1	Write Up	10		
2	Conduction of the Experiments	20		
3	Viva	20		
	TOTAL	50		



		S	Semester: VI				
				GEMENT & AN	ALY	YTICS	
Category: Professional Core Elective (Theory)							
Course Code	:	IM364TA		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:1:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45L + 24T		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
		·	Unit-I			09 Hrs	
aspects of HRM, Job Analysis &	Duti <b>Tal</b> e	ies & Responsibilit	ties of HRM and Talent Manager	Competencies of H ment Process, Bas	HRM ics (	of Job Analysis, Methods for	
	arys		Unit – II		ieut	09 Hrs	
External Sources Employee Testin	of C <b>g, S</b>	Candidates. Selection & Interv	viewing: Basics	of Testing & Sele	cting	itment Process and Internal & g Employees, Types of Tests, on Methods, Basic Types of	
			Unit –III			09 Hrs	
Appraising Perfor HR Analytics: In Business-aligned Models. HR Deci HR Business Pro	trod HR sion	uction, Alignment Analytics, Applica -making. s and HR Analytic	Draisal Interview, Unit –IV of HR Analytics ations of HR and cs: Introduction, S	Talent Manageme with Business Go Predictive Analyti Statistical Modellin	ent & als a cs, ng fo	t & Appraisal, Techniques for & Employee Appraisal 09 Hrs and Strategies, Strategies and HR Analytics Framework and or HR Research, HR Research	
	_	es, Data Analysis, , HR Scorecard &		Decision-making,	HR	, Recruitment, Training and	
			Unit –V			09 Hrs	
Information, Proc Measurement, Hi Resources. <b>HR Analytics an</b>	ess R R d <b>P</b> amp	of Data Collection eporting, HR Repo redictive Modellir oles, Data and Info	for HR Analytic rt Visualization, ng: Introduction,	s, Data Collection Root Cause Analy Different Phases	for l sis, l of H	Forming HR Data into HR Effective HR Datafication of Human IR Analytics or HR Predictive oftware Solutions, Predictive	
Course Outcome	s: A	fter completing t	he course, the st	udents will be abl	e to		
CO1 Provide s	stud		standing of HRN	M fundamentals, jo	ob a	nalysis techniques, and talent	
interview	ing	techniques in orga	nizations.			ent, employee selection, and	
measures	in	present-day organiz	zations.			te the performance appraisal	
A A		nts with foundation king in Human Res	•	nd skills in using	dat	a and analytics for informed	



#### **Reference** Books

1	Human Resource Management, Gary Dessler & Biju Varkkey, 17th Edition, 2023 Pearson, ISBN- 13: 9780137930654
	HR Analytics: Understanding Theories and Applications, Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya, SAGE Publications, 2017, ISBN:9789386062710
	Human Resource Management: Text and Cases, Aswathappa, K,2013, McGraw Hill Education, isbn: 978125902682
	Predictive HR Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric, Dr Martin R. Edwards, Kirsten Edwards, 2019 Kogan Page, ISBN:9780749484453

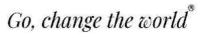
	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		



				Semester: V				
			FACI	LITIES PLANNING				
				ory: Professional Cor				
				(Theory)				
Course C	ode	:	IM365TDA	(11001)	CIE	:	100 Marl	KS
Credits:		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marl	
Total Ho		:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
			1					
				Unit-I				08 Hrs
Introduc	tion: Faci	litie	s planning defin	ed, significance of fac	ilities planning, obje	ectiv	es of facili	ties planning
facilities	planning	prod	cess, strategic pl	anning process, devel	oping facilities plan	ning	strategies,	examples of
inadequat	e planning					-	-	-
Plant Lo	cation and	l L	ayout: Factors ir	fluencing plant location	n, Theories of plant	loca	tion. Objec	tives of plant
layout, Pi	inciples of	fpla	ant layout, types o	of plant layout, their m	erits and demerits, nu	ımer	ical on plar	t location.
				Unit – II				08 Hrs
Material	s Handlin	ıg:	Introduction, sco	ope and definition of	material handling,	mate	erial handli	ng principle.
designing	material h	nanc	lling systems, un	it load design, material	handling equipment,	esti	mating mat	erial handling
costs, safe	ety conside	erati	ions.					
				Unit –III				08 Hrs
Compute	r Aided	Lay	yout: Introduction	on, CRAFT, COFAD,	PLANET, COREL	AP,	ALDEP. N	Numerical or
CRAFT /	ALDEP.							
				Mission of a warehouse		ehou	ise, receivir	ng & shipping
operation	s, dock loc	atic	ons, storage opera	ations, order picking op	erations.			-
				Unit –IV				08 Hrs
				for consideration in				
				: Straight Line Flow				naterial flow.
Examples	on hospit	als,	super & hyper m	narkets, airports, petrol	stations, hotels, IT &	z ITE	ES sector.	T
				Unit –V				10 Hrs
				systems: Introduction,				
•	0	0		systems, reduction of	work-in-process, J	ust-l	In-Time M	lanufacturing
facilities	planning tr	enc	ls.					
				he course, the student				
<u>CO1:</u>				ncing decisions related		-		
CO2:				anning process and stra		t on f	acility loca	tion planning
CO3:				ns and their operations	on warehouse.			
CO4:	Evaluate	dif	ferent flow system	ms of a facility.				
Reference			· · · -		·· ·			
				mpkins, John A White		MA	Tanchoco,	4th Edition,
				ISBN- 978-0-470-4440		001	77 ' ~	1.0 10000
	•			ling, James M Apple, 3	rd Edition, January 1	991,	Krieger Pu	b Co., ISBN-
	3: 978-089					1005		
	•••			cancies, R.L. and White	e, J.A, 2nd Edition,	1998	s, Prentice 1	Hall of India,
IS	SBN: 8120	314	603.					

4. Facilities Design, Sunderesh Heragu, 4th edition, 2016, CRC Press, ISBN: 978-1-4987-3290-1





## **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup>

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



			Semester: VI				
		SERVICE	OPERATIONS M	ANAGEMENT			
			y: Professional Cor				
(Theory)							
Course Code	:	IM365TDB	(1110013)	CIE	:	100 Marl	<b>K</b> S
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marl	
Total Hours	:	42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
	1		Unit-I				08 Hrs
Introduction to s	ervi	ice operations ma	nagement: Introduc	tion, what is servic	e o	perations m	
		-	s managers, differer			•	•
		success of a servic		J 1	,	J 1	
<u>1 j c c</u>			Unit – II				08 Hrs
The service conce	pt:	the service concept	t, the service concept	defined, the service	e co	ncept as a s	
		ed service operation				r	8
			rs and customer segn	nentation, customer	rete	ention, man	aging
customer relations			U	,		,	00
	-		Unit –III				09 Hrs
Customer expect	atio	ns and satisfactio	n: customer satisfac	tion, service quality	v an	d confiden	
-			ice quality factors, f				
managing percepti	-		1	<b>6 1</b>		8	
			of supply relationshi	ps, managing servi	ce si	upply chain	s, managing
			ips, service level agr			11 2	, , ,
C			Unit –IV				08 Hrs
Service processes	: se	rvice processes an	d their importance,	understanding the i	natu	re of servic	e processes.
			g service processes,				1
			essures on service				ting service
providers, managi					U		U
• •	U		Unit –V				09 Hrs
<b>Resource utilizat</b>	ion:	capacity manager	ment, operations pla	nning and control,	ma	naging bot	
			oving resource utilization			0 0	
			e of Performance me		e of	measures,	Interlinking,
targets and reward	s, bo	enchmarking					-
<b>Course Outcome</b>	s: A	fter completing the	e course, the students	will be able to			
CO1 Develop a	n ur	nderstanding of the	e terminology and re	sponsibilities that r	elat	e to Service	e Operations
Managem	ent.	-		-			_
CO2 Formulate	and	describe the fund	ction of the Service	<b>Operations</b> Manage	eme	nt disciplin	e in various
		economy through c					
			ills used in solving p	roblems traditional	y as	sociated wi	ith operating
		erations system.					
CO4 Explore th	e in	terface of Service (	<b>Operations Managem</b>	ent with the other n	nana	agement fur	nctions, such
-			ircing, outsourced go			•	
<b>Reference Books</b>							
Service Oper	atio	ons Management I	mproving Service l	Delivery Robert Ic	hns	ton Graha	m Clark 2nd
-		earson, ISBN:8131	÷ ÷	sentery, resourt se		ton, Oruna	
2000	., <u> </u>						1.4. 2002

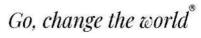


	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

			Semester: VI				
		ADI	DITIVE MANUFAC	CTURING			
	Category: Professional Core - Elective -III						
	(Theory)						
<b>Course Code</b>	:	IM365TDC		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:	P :	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	42 L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	03 Hours	
			UNIT-I				08 Hrs
Introduction:	Defin	ition of Prototyp	e, Types of prototy	ype, Need for the	cc	ompression in	product
development,	History	of RP systems, cla	ssification of RP sys	tems, Process Chair	n of	RP.	
			UNIT-II				08 Hrs
Liquid Based	Rapid l	Prototyping Syster	n: Stereo lithography	Systems - Princip	le, j	process specifi	cation &
		and disadvantages					
Rapid Freeze	Prototyp	ping: Principle, pro	cess specification &	materials, advantage	es a	nd disadvantag	
			UNIT-III				08 Hrs
			Fused Deposition Mo	deling (FDM): Prin	cipl	e, Process spec	cification
		ges and disadvantag					
		lanufacturing (LO	M): Principle, LOM	I specification &	mat	erials, advanta	ages and
disadvantages							
•		let Modelling Sys	tem (MJM): Princip	ple, process specifi	icati	ion & advanta	ages and
disadvantages							10.77
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	UNIT-IV				10 Hrs
	-	••••••	m: Selective Laser Si	intering (SLS): Prin	c1p	le of operation	, process
▲	•	es and disadvantage		<i>.</i> •		. 1 .	1
v	•	let Shaping (LEN	S): Principle of op	eration, process pa	iran	neters, advanta	ages and
disadvantages		of energy in and		to and diss draw	4.0.0.0	~	
5-D Printer: P	mcipie	of operation, proce	ess parameters, advar UNIT-V	ltages and disadvan	tage	-8.	08 Hrs
Danid Duotat	mina T	Data Formata P		Eormoto STI Eor		t CTI filo m	
			Applications: Data valid tessellated mo				
			ign, Manufacturing				
· ·		<b>U</b>	stry, Arts and archite	<u> </u>	лпо	nive muusuy,	Jewelei
mausuy, com	mausu	y, rabieware muu	suy, mis and archite	01010.			
Course Outco	mes• A	fter completing t	he course, the stude	nts will be able to			
			l methodology of var		fact	uring processes	s that are
-		1 1	anical parts and prod		uct	anne processes	
			tages and limitations		e m	anufacturing n	rocesses
			ng time and econom				
	-	ufacturing process	•	ies of processing of			
			rious additive manufa	acturing processes y	whe	n a specific pro	oduct has
		ctured.	nous additive indituit	acturing processes v	, 110	a a specific pre	Judet hus
	manula						

Refe	erence Books
1.	Gibson, I., Rosen, D.W. and Stucker, B., "Additive Manufacturing Methodologies: Rapid Prototyping
	to Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer, 2015.
2.	C.K.Chua,K.F.Leong C.S Lim "Rapid Prototyping Principles and Applications" Cambridge
	University Press India Pvt. Ltd. 3rd Edition 2010. ISBN:13:978-81-7596-778-6.
3.	Pham D.T & Dinjoy S.S "Rapid Manufacturing" Verlog London 2001
4.	Terry Wohler's "Wohler's Report 2000" Wohler's Association 2000





## **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>						
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS					
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16					
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



		Semester: VI			
		OF EXPERIMENTS			
	Category: Pro	fessional Core Elective-III			
Course Code	. IM2(57DD	(Theory) CIE		100 Manles	
Course Code Credits: L:T:P	: IM365TDD	SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	: 3:0:0 : 42 L	SEE SEE Duration	:	100 Marks 03 Hours	
I otal Hours	: 42 L	SEE Duration	•	03 Hours	
	UNI	T – I			08 Hrs
<b>ntroduction:</b> Strat		lications, Basic principles, Termino	logy		
f statistical design.			0,	· · · · ·	2
various quality cont	rol activities.	tors, Optimization of product & pro			
		<u>Γ – ΙΙ</u>			9 Hrs
		e 2 <sup>3</sup> design, The general 2 <sup>k</sup> design, A	A sing	gle replicate o	of the $2^k$
design, The 3 <sup>2</sup> desig	gn. Problems.				
	UNIT	Γ – III		0	9 Hrs
		torial Design: Blocking a replic	hate	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial	
Blocking and Co	niounding in the 2 <sup>m</sup> Fact	<b>Unial Design.</b> Diversing a replic	aicu		design.
		ding the $2^k$ factorial design in 2 & 4			
Confounding in the	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound		l blo	cks. Problems	s.
Confounding in the <b>Fractional Factori</b>	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr	ding the $2^k$ factorial design in $2^k$	l blo	cks. Problems	s.
Confounding in the <b>Fractional Factori</b>	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems.	ding the $2^k$ factorial design in $2^k$	l blo	cks. Problems design, Reso	s.
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$	l bloo he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Reso 1	s. olution <b>0 Hrs</b>
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Reso 1 rd orthogona	s. olution <b>0 Hrs</b> al array,
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al <b>Designs:</b> The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me	ding the $2^k$ factorial design in $2^k$ 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Reso 1 rd orthogona	s. olution <b>0 Hrs</b> al array,
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of	ding the $2^k$ factorial design in $2^k$ 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Reso 1 rd orthogona	s. olution <b>0 Hrs</b> al array,
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branch nogonal array. Problems.	ding the $2^k$ factorial design in $2^k$ 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Reso 1 rd orthogona gnment, modi	s. olution <b>0 Hrs</b> al array,
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branc logonal array. Problems. UNIT	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction hing design. Strategy for $\Gamma - V$	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Reso 1 rd orthogona gnment, modi	s. olution <b>0 Hrs</b> 1 array, ification
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth Steps In Robust D	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branch logonal array. Problems. UNIT esign Case study discussion i	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction thing design. Strategy for $\Gamma - V$ illustrating steps in Robust Design.	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Resc 1 urd orthogona gnment, modi 0	s. olution 0 Hrs al array, ification 6 Hrs
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth Steps In Robust Do Signal-To-Noise R	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branch logonal array. Problems. UNIT esign Case study discussion i	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction hing design. Strategy for $\Gamma - V$	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Resc 1 urd orthogona gnment, modi 0	s. olution 0 Hrs al array, ification 6 Hrs
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth Steps In Robust Do Signal-To-Noise R dynamic problems.	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branc logonal array. Problems. UNIT esign Case study discussion i atio: Evaluation of sensitive	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction hing design. Strategy for $\Gamma - V$ illustrating steps in Robust Design. ity to noise. S/N ratios for static	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Resc 1 urd orthogona gnment, modi 0	s. olution 0 Hrs al array, ification
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth Steps In Robust Do Signal-To-Noise R dynamic problems.	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branc logonal array. Problems. UNIT esign Case study discussion i atio: Evaluation of sensitive	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction thing design. Strategy for $\Gamma - V$ illustrating steps in Robust Design.	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Resc 1 urd orthogona gnment, modi 0	s. olution 0 Hrs al array, ification 6 Hrs
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs. Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth Steps In Robust Do Signal-To-Noise R dynamic problems. Advanced Techniq	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branc logonal array. Problems. UNIT esign Case study discussion i atio: Evaluation of sensitive ques: Taguchi Inner and Oute	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a stethod. Linear graphs and interaction thing design. Strategy for $\overline{\Gamma - V}$ illustrating steps in Robust Design. ity to noise. S/N ratios for static er Arrays, Shainin Techniques.	he 2 <sup>k</sup>	cks. Problems design, Resc 1 urd orthogona gnment, modi 0	s. olution 0 Hrs al array; ification
Confounding in the Fractional Factoria III, IV & V designs Constructing Orth dummy level techni of linear graphs, col constructing an orth Steps In Robust Do Signal-To-Noise R dynamic problems. Advanced Techniq Course Outcomes:	2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design, Confound al Designs: The one – half fr . Problems. UNIT nogonal Arrays: Counting of que, and compound factor me lumn merging method, branch logonal array. Problems. UNIT esign Case study discussion i atio: Evaluation of sensitive ques: Taguchi Inner and Oute After going through this court	ding the 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design in 2 & 4 raction & one – quarter fraction of t $\Gamma - IV$ degrees or freedom, selecting a st ethod. Linear graphs and interaction hing design. Strategy for $\Gamma - V$ illustrating steps in Robust Design. ity to noise. S/N ratios for static	l bloo he 2 <sup>1</sup> anda assig	cks. Problems design, Resc 1 rd orthogona gnment, modi 0 lems, S/N ra	s. olution 0 Hrs al array ificatior 6 Hrs

CO2:	Illustrate quality engineering and robust design concepts.
CO3:	Develop factorial, fractional factorial and orthogonal array designs for product and process
	optimization
<i>~~.</i>	

**CO4:** Conduct experiments and analyse data for product and process improvements.

Refe	erence Books:
1.	Design and Analysis of Experiments, D.C. Montgomery, 5th Edition, 2006, Wiley India, ISBN –
	812651048-X.
2.	Quality Engineering Using Robust Design, Madhav S. Phadke, 1989, Prentice Hall PTR, Englewood
	Cliffs, New Jersey 07632, ISBN: 0137451679.
3.	Designing for Quality – an Introduction Best of Taghuchi and Western Methods or Statistical
	Experimental Design, Robert H. Lochner, Joseph E. Matar, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 1990, Chapman and Hall,
	ISBN - 0412400200
4.	Taguchi Techniques for Quality Engineering: Loss Function, Orthogonal Experiments,
	Parameter and Tolerance Design, Philip J. Ross, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1996, McGraw-Hill, ISBN: 0070539588



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>							
Q. NO.	CONTENTS							
	PART A	-						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20						
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)							
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16						
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16						
5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6								
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16						
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16						
	TOTAL	100						

	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



		Semester: V				
P	RINCIPLES OF FL	UID MECHANICS	AND THERMOD	YNA	AMICS	
	Catego	ory: Professional Cor	e -Elective-III			
		(Theory)				
Course Code						
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	: 42L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
		Unit-I				08 Hrs
		erties of Fluid: Defin				
		urface tension, capill				s, vapour
		uids, No-slip conditio				4
· · ·	· .	e measurements usin	g simple and u-tu	be a	inerential ma	anometers
Simple numerical		Unit – II				08 Hrs
Dynamics of Flui	d Flow Dorivation	of Euler's equation of	f motion Domoul	1: 00	union for re	
		turimeter, orifice mete				ai muius,
		s of energy in pipes, l				www.losses
		traction (No derivation				
	0	ine. Simple numerical		e une	enne or a prp	, concept
		Unit –III				08 Hr
property of syster	n, enthalpy and speci	sed system undergoin ific heats, PMMM1, I	Flow processes- end			
systems. Example	s- Turbine, compress	or, nozzle-Numerical				00 11
Cocord low of the	or a dama and an The	Unit –IV	. haat an ain a thann		66: a: an art mart	09 Hrs
		rmal energy reservoirs , equivalence of two st				
	rocesses, Numerical.	, equivalence of two s	atements, 1 whwhere	2, Cai	not cycle, le	versible
		Unit –V				09 Hrs
Work and Heat	Fransfer: Work trans	sfer, pdv-work or disp	lacement work, pat	h and	d point functi	
		Other types of work				
		ow work, heat transfer	, similarities and di	ssim	ilarities betw	een heat
and work transfer	s. Simple numericals.	•				
		the course, the stude		:-		
	· ·	in engineering design.				
		om the first law of the				
· · ·		ermodynamics for co	ontrol volumes uno	dergo	oing steady	state flow
processes.		mahlama in fluid maak	onion and the man dr		iaa waina ana	letical on
	onal methods.	problems in fluid mech	ances and thermody	man	nes using ana	iyucai and
computati	onai memous.					
Reference Books						
		s & Application, Yunu	is A Cencoal and Id	ohn l	M Cimbala 🤈	nd Edition
		tions, ISBN: 978-0-07				Lattion
		inics, Dr. R.K.Bans		2008.	, Laxmi Pu	blications
	02949, 97881318029					
		ing Approach Yunus	A Canagal and Ma	ahaa	A Dolog	th Edition

4 Engineering Thermodynamics, Nag P K, Tata McGraw Hill, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011,ISBN-13:978-0-07-026062-7: ISBN-10:0-07-026062-1



	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>						
Q. NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B						
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16					
5&6							
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16					
	TOTAL	100					

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100



			Semester: V			
	F	UNDAMENTALS O	F AEROSPAC	CE ENGINEERIN	G	
		Category: Institu	utional Elective	es-I GROUP-E		
		Γ	(Theory)			Γ
Course Code	:	AS266TEA		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
		TT •4 1	T			0.0 11
		Unit-		1.0. 1.1. 1	1	09 Hrs
0		s: History of aviation		<b>L</b>		· · · ·
L		ionships, Simple Prol		<b>A</b>	-	ies, Classification of
aircrafts, Anatomy o	or an a	ircraft & Helicopters	· ·	ents and their functi	ons.	10 11
	•	Unit –		D I.C 1		10 Hrs
v		Bernoulli's theorem	· ·	-		<b>U</b> <sup>2</sup> <b>U</b> <sup>2</sup>
•		s, Aerodynamic Cent	•	•	1011	Nomenclature, Basic
Aerodynamic charac	cterist	ics of Airfoil, Simple		Lift and Drag.		
		Unit –l				12 Hrs
L 1		ntroduction, Turbine	0			
		MJET and SCRAMJI	ET Engines, Roo	cket Engines: Princi	ples	of operation of Solid
Liquid, Hybrid, Nuc						-
		Aechanics: Basic Or			ories,	Escape and Orbital
Velocities, Kepler's	Laws	of Planetary Motion,	•	icals.		
		Unit –l				06 Hrs
		nd Materials: Gener			que,	Semi-Monocoque &
Geodesic, Structure	of Wi	ng and Fuselage, Met	A	osite Materials.		
		Unit –				08 Hrs
e e		uments: Instrument l	· ·	Air data systems &	Pitot	Probes- Mach meter,
		cal speed indicator, A				
	•	ms: Hydraulic and p	neumatic syster	ns, Electrical Syste	m, A	ircraft Fuel System,
Environmental Cont	rol Sy	vstem.				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	At the	e end of this course th	e student will b	e able to :		
Identify the	fund	amental nuances of A	erospace Engin	eering and apprecia	te the	eir significance on

CO1:	<b>11:</b> Identify the fundamental nuances of Aerospace Engineering and appreciate their significance on the Flight Vehicles design and performance					
<b>CO2:</b>	Interpret the design parameters that influence the design of the Aerospace Vehicles systems and its sub-systems					
<b>CO3:</b>	Evaluate critically the design strategy involved in the development of Aerospace vehicles					
<b>CO4:</b>	Categorically appraise the operation of the Aerospace Vehicles for different operating conditions					

Ref	erence Books
1	Introduction to Flight, John D. Anderson, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780071086059.
2	Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, Anderson J.D, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, McGraw-Hill International Edition, New York ISBN: <u>9780073398105</u> .
3	Rocket Propulsion Elements, Sutton G.P., 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2011, John Wiley, New York, ISBN: 1118174208, 9781118174203.
4	Aircraft structural Analysis, T.H.G Megson, 2010, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, ISBN: 978- 1-85617-932-4
5	Ian Moir, Allan Seabridge, "Aircraft Systems: Mechanical, Electrical and Avionics Subsystems Integration", John Wiley & Sons, 3rd edition, 2011, ISBN: 9781119965206



RU	BRIC	FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#		COMPONENTS	MARKS			
1.	cond	<b>ZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be lucted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks adding up to 20 Marks. <b>THE A OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE CONSIDERED AS FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20			
2.	TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test consisting of descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO TESTS will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.					
3.	prac	<b>PERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and tical implementation of the problem. <b>Phase I (20) &amp; Phase II (20) ADDING UPTO IARKS</b> .	40			
MA	XIM	UM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100			
RU	BRIC	FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
<b>Q.</b>	NO	CONTENTS	MARKS			
		PART A				
1		Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
		PART B (Maximum of THREE Sub-divisions only)				
2		Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3&	4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16			
5&			16			
7&	8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16			
9&	10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
ΤΟ	TAL	1	100			



			Semester:	VI			
			BIOINFORM	ATICS			
		Category: I		ectives-I GROU	Ј <b>Р-Е</b>		
(Theory)							
Course Code	:	BT266TEB		CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P		3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45 Hrs		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
<b>T</b> ( <b>1</b> ( <b>1</b> (	4 1 1		Unit-I	·	1 0	A 1	09 Hrs
		databases: Intr					
		ases, Special dat larity search: U					
		lignment Search					
		Smith-Watermar		1), PASTA, CO	npai	ISOIL OF TASTA	and DLAST,
Database Search	ining with s	Sinti Waterina	Unit – II				09 Hrs
Sequence Anal	vsis: Type	es of Sequence al		vise and Multipl	e sea	uence alignmer	
<b>A</b>	• • •	ces, Statistical si	•	·	-	•	•
		ive algorithms, l					
Position-Specif	ic scoring	matrices, Profile	es, Markov Mod	lel and Hidden M	Aarko	ov Model, Scor	ing matrices –
BLOSSUM and	I PAM						
		: Introduction, 7					
Construction M	ethods - D	vistance-Based, C	Character-Based	I Methods and F	hylo	genetic Tree ev	
			Unit –III				09 Hrs
		neration Seque	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar				es - history and
landmarks, of S	lequencing	neration Seque	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv	ey of next-gene	ratio	n sequencing te	es - history and echnologies, A
landmarks, of S review of DNA	equencing enrichme	neration Sequer Technology Plant technologies,	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q	ratio ualit	n sequencing te y, phred values,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre	equencing enrichmer etations fr	neration Seque Technology Plant technologies, om quality chec	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar	yey of next-gene gorithms, Base q and primer conta	ratio uality mina	n sequencing te y, phred values, ttion. Processin	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read	equencing enrichmenet etations fr ls-Advanta	neration Sequer Technology Plant technologies, om quality check ages and disadva	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar	yey of next-gene gorithms, Base q and primer conta	ratio uality mina	n sequencing te y, phred values, ttion. Processin	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre	equencing enrichmenet etations fr ls-Advanta	neration Sequer Technology Plant technologies, om quality check ages and disadva	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc	yey of next-gene gorithms, Base q and primer conta	ratio uality mina	n sequencing te y, phred values, ttion. Processin	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpro- clipping of read advantages (she	equencing enrichmer etations fr ls-Advanta ll scripting	neration Seque Technology Plant technologies, om quality checa ages and disadva g)	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q ad primer conta essing of reads	eratio uality mina auto	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processin omation in NG	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read advantages (she Structural ana	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S	neration Sequer Technology Plant technologies, om quality check ages and disadva	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads ction programs	ratio uality mina , auto – at	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processin pomation in NG	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs pmology-based
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpro clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure	neration Seque g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality chec ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog ne prediction. De , Protein structu	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct ire basics, struc	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q ad primer conta essing of reads ction programs tional sites and cture visualization	ratio uality mina auto – at codor on, c	n sequencing te y, phred values, attion. Processin pomation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DM omparison and	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification.
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dlysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictiv	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structur e methods using	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct ire basics, struc protein sequence	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q ad primer conta essing of reads ction programs tional sites and cture visualization ce, Protein ident	ratio uality mina auto – at codor on, c	n sequencing te y, phred values, attion. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DI omparison and used on composi	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre-	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of	neration Sequer Technology Pla at technologies, T om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog the prediction. De protein structure e methods using secondary structure	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequenc cture, tertiary st	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture visualization ce, Protein identition	ratio ualit mina auto – at codor on, c aty ba	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications.
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structur e methods using	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequenc cture, tertiary st	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture visualization ce, Protein identition	ratio ualit mina auto – at codor on, c aty ba	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications.
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre-	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of	neration Sequer Technology Pla at technologies, T om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog the prediction. De protein structure e methods using secondary structure	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct ire basics, struc protein sequence cture, tertiary st	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture visualization ce, Protein identition	ratio ualit mina auto – at codor on, c aty ba	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis.	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of ementation	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems bi	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic tre basics, struc protein sequence cture, tertiary st iology, Mass sp Unit –V	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q ad primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization ce, Protein ident tructure prediction pectrometry and	ratio uality mina auto – at codor on, c aty ba on n 1 Sys	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis.	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta ell scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality chec ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structur e methods using secondary structure n of systems biolog ction to Comput	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st tology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture visualization tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe	ratio uality mina , auto on, c on, c ity ba on n 1 Sys	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis.	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting hysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do	neration Sequer g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems bio ction to Compute pocking, post-doct	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st tology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture visualization tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe	ratio uality mina , auto on, c on, c ity ba on n 1 Sys	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis.	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting hysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do	neration Sequer g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems bio ction to Compute pocking, post-doct	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st tology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture visualization tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe	ratio uality mina , auto on, c on, c ity ba on n 1 Sys	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural ana approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug	neration Sequer g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems biolog ction to Compute pocking, post-doct	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predice tection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st iology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and o cture visualization e, Protein ident tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna	ratio uality mina , auto – at codor on, c fity ba on n 1 Sys t sele	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology,	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug mes: After	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structur e methods using 5 secondary structur n of systems bi ction to Compute ocking, post-doct discovery	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st iology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and o cture visualization tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna	ratio uality mina , auto on, c on, c on, c ity ba on n 1 Sys t sele amics c to:-	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor CO1 Gain pre-	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting lysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug nes: After roficiency	neration Sequer g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems biolog ction to Compute ocking, post-doct discovery completing the optimized and the second in utilizing a ran	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st iology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and o cture visualization tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna	ratio uality mina , auto on, c on, c on, c ity ba on n 1 Sys t sele amics c to:-	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre- clipping of read advantages (she Structural ana approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structural prediction - Pre- Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor CO1 Gain pr sequen	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug mes: After roficiency ce and stru	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems biolog ction to Compute pocking, post-doct discovery completing the of in utilizing a rar actural analysis.	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct ire basics, struc protein sequence cture, tertiary st tology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing	ey of next-gene corithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization ce, Protein identific tructure predicting pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna ents will be able	ratio uality mina auto – at codor on, c ty ba on n t sele amics e to:-	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processir omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DI omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read advantages (she Structural ana approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor CO1 Gain pr sequen CO2 Investi	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta ill scripting dysis & S Fs for gen structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug nes: After roficiency ce and stru gate and ap	neration Sequer g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems biolog ction to Compute ocking, post-doct discovery completing the optimized and the second in utilizing a ran	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct ire basics, struc protein sequenc cture, tertiary st iology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization cture vi	ratio uality mina auto - at codor on, c ity ba on n f Sys t sele amics	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap pases for compre- cal methods to a	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor CO1 Gain p sequen CO2 Investi biologi	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting hysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug nes: After roficiency ce and stru gate and aj cal questio	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De protein structure e methods using secondary structure n of systems bi ction to Compute ocking, post-doct discovery completing the of in utilizing a ran actural analysis. pply innovative s	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct protein sequence cture, tertiary st tology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing course, the study nge of bioinform sequencing tech research in gen	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q ad primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and cture visualization ce, Protein identi- tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna ents will be able natics tools and mologies and an omics and mole	ratio uality mina , auto - at codor on, c ty ba on n 1 Sys t sele amics <u>e to:-</u> datab	n sequencing te y, phred values, ition. Processin omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DN omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap- pases for compri- cal methods to a biology.	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and ehensive
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read advantages (she Structural ana approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structura prediction - Pre Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor CO1 Gain p sequen CO2 Investi biologi CO3 Demor process	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta dl scripting dysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug nes: After roficiency ce and stru gate and aj cal question strate exposing, and n	neration Sequer g Technology Pla at technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De protein structure e methods using secondary structure methods using secondary structure is secondary structure completing the operation discovery completing the operation in utilizing a rar actural analysis. pply innovative second and advance ertise in NGS tecon nanaging large-s	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predic etection of funct ire basics, struc protein sequence cture, tertiary st tology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing course, the stud- nge of bioinform sequencing tech research in gen chnologies, incl ccale data.	ey of next-gene corithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and of cture visualization ce, Protein identific tructure predicting pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna ents will be able natics tools and mologies and an omics and mole uding performin	ratio uality mina auto – at codor on, c ty ba on n dity ba	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processir omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DI omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap pases for compre- cal methods to a biology. ta quality assess	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and ehensive solve complex sments, read
landmarks, of S review of DNA checks, Interpre clipping of read advantages (she Structural and approaches. OR RNA secondary Protein structure prediction - Pre Concepts, impl analysis. Drug Screenin enumeration, m test cases, AI/M Course Outcor CO1 Gain pr sequen CO2 Investi biologi CO3 Demor process CO4 Apply	equencing enrichmen etations fr ds-Advanta ill scripting dysis & S Fs for gen y structure e predictive ediction of ementation g: Introdu olecular do IL in Drug nes: After roficiency ce and stru gate and aj cal question istrate expo- sing, and n bioinforma	neration Sequer g Technology Pla nt technologies, 1 om quality check ages and disadva g) Systems Biolog he prediction. De , Protein structure e methods using secondary structure methods using secondary structure is secondary structure completing the operation discovery completing the operation in utilizing a ran inctural analysis. pply innovative second ons and advance ertise in NGS tecond	Unit –III ncing (NGS) ar atforms, A surv Base calling alg cks. Adapter ar antages of proc Unit –IV y: Gene predice tection of funct re basics, struc protein sequence cture, tertiary st iology, Mass sp Unit –V ter-aided drug of king processing course, the stud- nge of bioinform sequencing tech research in gen chnologies, incl icale data. odeling and sim	ey of next-gene gorithms, Base q nd primer conta essing of reads. ction programs tional sites and o cture visualization tructure prediction pectrometry and discovery, targe , molecular dyna ents will be able natics tools and mologies and an omics and mole uding performin ulating biologic	ratio uality mina auto – at codor on, c ty ba on n dity ba	n sequencing te y, phred values, ation. Processir omation in NG o initio and ho n bias in the DI omparison and used on composi- nethods, Scope, stems biology, ection, ligand p s simulations, ap pases for compre- cal methods to a biology. ta quality assess	es - history and echnologies, A , Reads quality ng reads using S analysis and 09 Hrs omology-based NA. Predicting classification. ition. Structure , Applications. Flux Balance 09 Hrs reparation and oplications and ehensive solve complex sments, read



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Ref	erence Books
1	Xiong J. Essential bioinformatics. Cambridge University Press; 2006 Mar 13.
2.	Buehler LK, Rashidi HH, editors. Bioinformatics basics: applications in biological science and medicine. CRC Press; 2005 Jun 23.
3.	Ghosh Z, Mallick BM. Bioinformatics principles and Applications. Oxford University Press; 2018 Jun 13.
4.	Low L, Tammi MT. Introduction to next generation sequencing technologies. Bioinformatics. WORLD SCIENTIFIC. 2017 Jul 26:1-21.
5.	Bioinformatics: Sequence and Genome Analysis; D W Mount; 2014; CSHL Press; 2nd edn; ISBN: 9780879697129.
6.	Computational Systems Biology; A Kriete and R Eils; 2006; Academic Press; Illustrated edn; ISBN: 978-01-208-87866.

RUB	RIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
MAX	IMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

RUBRIC I	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maximum	of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related t	opics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3&4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
TOTAL		100				



		Semester: VI		
	INDUS	TRIAL SAFETY ENGINEERING		
	Category	: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-I	E	
		(Theory)		
Course Code	: CH266TEC	CIE	: 100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0	SEE	: 100 Marks	
Total Hours	: 45L	SEE Duration	: 03 Hours	
		Unit-I		<b>08 Hrs</b>
Introduction Safet	ty:			
		ring, major industrial accidents, safety		
	-	ard triangle, Hazard actuation, Actua	ation transition, Ca	ausal factors
problems on OSHA	L Contraction of the second se			
		Unit – II		08 Hrs
Risk assessment a	nd control: Risk as	sessment, Risk perception, acceptable	e risk, problems o	n net preser
		riod concepts including real life exam		•
Hazard Identificat	tion Methods: Prelim	ninary Hazard List (PHL), worksheets,	case study. Prelim	inary Hazar
Analysis (PHA), Fa	ault tree and Event tr	ee analysis. Design and development	of fault tree and of	event tree fo
high pressure reacto	or system.			
		Unit –III		08 Hrs
e e		y Study (HAZOP): Guide words, HAZ		
	5	sign of HAZOP table, Failure Modes	and Effects Anal	ysis (FMEA
concept methodolo	gy, problems of FME	A avamples		
concept, methodolo	gy, problems of 1 Mil			
concept, methodolo	ygy, problems of T wit	Unit –IV		08 Hrs
Risk analysis on	capital budgeting: I	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR		ty equivaler
Risk analysis on approach, scenario	<b>capital budgeting:</b> I analysis, probability	Unit –IV		ty equivaler
Risk analysis on approach, scenario	<b>capital budgeting:</b> I analysis, probability	<b>Unit –IV</b> Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u		ty equivaler rameters an
<b>Risk analysis on</b> approach, scenario associated problem	<b>capital budgeting:</b> I analysis, probability s.	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V	ising statistical pa	rameters an 08 Hrs
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V cudies: Personnel Protection Equipn	using statistical pa	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st limets, absorptive len	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V Rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty	using statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st limets, absorptive len	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V cudies: Personnel Protection Equipn	using statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
<b>Risk analysis on</b> approach, scenario associated problem <b>Safety in process in</b> shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipn ises, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra Course Outcomes	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc After completing th	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V sudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra Course Outcomes: CO1 Understance	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc cafter completing th l the risk assessment t	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problemSafety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas traCourse Outcomes: CO1CO2Interpret th	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc capedy, Chernobyl nuc	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V udies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools.	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra Course Outcomess CO1 Understanc CO2 Interpret th CO3 Use hazard	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc After completing th the risk assessment the various risk assessment identification tools for	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management.	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problemSafety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas traCourse Outcomess CO1CO1Understand CO2CO2Interpret th CO3CO3Use hazard	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc After completing th the risk assessment the various risk assessment identification tools for	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V udies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools.	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra Course Outcomess CO1 Understanc CO2 Interpret th CO3 Use hazard CO4 Analyze to	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc After completing th the risk assessment the various risk assessment identification tools for	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty elear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management.	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problemSafety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas traCourse Outcomess CO1CO1Understand CO2CO2Interpret th CO3CO3Use hazard CO4CO4Analyze to	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc capedy, Chernobyl nu	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie	nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire.	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problemSafety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas traCourse Outcomes: CO1CO1Understand CO2CO2Interpret th CO3CO3Use hazard CO4CO4Analyze toReference Books Functional Sa	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc After completing th the risk assessment to e various risk assessment lidentification tools fo ols and safety procedu	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V sudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical 0	Ising statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem         Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra         Course Outcomes:         CO1       Understand         CO2       Interpret th         CO3       Use hazard         CO4       Analyze to         Reference Books       Functional Sa         1.       IEC61511	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc capedy, Chernobyl nu	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie	Ising statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problemSafety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas traCourse Outcomes: CO1CO1Understand CO2CO2Interpret th CO3CO3Use hazard CO4CO4Analyze toReference Books Functional Sa1.IEC61511 an ISBN:129118	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc capital the risk assessment for e various risk assessment i dentification tools for ols and safety procedure ifety in the Process id ANSI/ISA-84, Ki 7235.	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical of irkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, No	using statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a orth corolina,Lulu	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod pplication c publication
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem         Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra         Course Outcomes:         CO1       Understance         CO2       Interpret th         CO3       Use hazard         CO4       Analyze to         Reference Books       Functional Sa         1.       IEC61511 an         ISBN:129118       Safety Instrument	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc capedy, Chernobyl nu	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm uses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosion ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical of irkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, No fication Practical probabilistic calcul-	using statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a orth corolina,Lulu	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod pplication c publication
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem         Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra         Course Outcomess         CO1       Understand         CO2       Interpret th         CO3       Use hazard         CO4       Analyze to         Reference Books       Functional Sa         1.       IEC61511 an         ISBN:129118       Safety Instrur         2.       2005, Pensulv	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc capedy, Chernobyl nu	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical of irkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, No fication Practical probabilistic calcul- , ISBN:155617909X.	sing statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a orth corolina,Lulu ations, Goble and	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod publication William M
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem         Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra         Course Outcomes:         CO1       Understand         CO2       Interpret th         CO3       Use hazard         CO4       Analyze to         Reference Books       Functional Sa         1.       IEC61511 an         ISBN:129118       Safety Instrum         2.       2005, Pensulv         3       Industrial safe	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc agedy, Chernobyl nuc cases of the risk assessment of the risk assessment of the various risk assessment i dentification tools for ols and safety procedure of ANSI/ISA-84, Ki 7235. nented Systems Veri- rania ISA publication, ety and risk Manage	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical of irkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, No fication Practical probabilistic calcula , ISBN:155617909X. ement, Laird Wilson and Doug Mc	sing statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a orth corolina,Lulu ations, Goble and	ty equivaler rameters an <b>08 Hrs</b> glasses, fac ypes of bod publication William M
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra Course Outcomes: CO1 Understand CO2 Interpret th CO3 Use hazard CO4 Analyze to Reference Books Functional Sa 1. IEC61511 an ISBN:129118 2. Safety Instrur 2005, Pensulv 3. Industrial safe	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc agedy, Chernobyl nuc capital the risk assessment of the various risk assessment of the various risk assessment identification tools for ols and safety proceed offety in the Process and ANSI/ISA-84, Ki 7235. nented Systems Veri ania ISA publication, ety and risk Manage alberta press,Canada,	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical of irkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, No fication Practical probabilistic calcul- , ISBN:155617909X. ement, Laird Wilson and Doug Mc ISBN: 0888643942.	using statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a orth corolina,Lulu ations, Goble and Cutche, 1st Editio	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac ypes of bod pplication publication William M on, 2003,Th
Risk analysis on approach, scenario associated problem         Safety in process in shields, welding he PPE. Bhopal gas tra         Course Outcomes:         CO1       Understand         CO2       Interpret th         CO3       Use hazard         CO4       Analyze to         Reference Books       Functional Sa         1.       IEC61511 an         ISBN:129118       Safety Instrur         2.       Safety Instrur         2.005, Pensulv       Juiversity of         1.       Industrial Safety	capital budgeting: I analysis, probability s. ndustries and case st elmets, absorptive len agedy, Chernobyl nuc agedy, Chernobyl nuc capital the risk assessment of the various risk assessment of the various risk assessment identification tools for ols and safety proceed offety in the Process and ANSI/ISA-84, Ki 7235. nented Systems Veri ania ISA publication, ety and risk Manage alberta press,Canada,	Unit –IV Risk adjusted discount rate (RADAR distribution, quantification of risk u Unit –V rudies: Personnel Protection Equipm ses, hard hats, types of hand PPE, ty clear disaster, Chemical plant explosio ne course, the students will be able to techniques used in process industry nent tools. or safety management. ures for protection in process industrie Industry: A Handbook of practical of irkcaldy K.J.D Chauhan, 2012, No fication Practical probabilistic calcul. JSBN:155617909X. ement, Laird Wilson and Doug Mc ISBN: 0888643942. ment Management Systems, R K Jain	using statistical pa nent (PPE): Safety pes of foot PPE, t n and fire. o:- es. Guidance in the a orth corolina,Lulu ations, Goble and Cutche, 1st Editio	ty equivaler rameters an 08 Hrs glasses, fac ypes of bod pplication publication William M on, 2003,Th



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				

		Seme	ster: VI		
		ROBOTIC PROCI	ESS AUTOMATION		
		<b>Category: Institutiona</b>	al Electives-I GROUP-	Е	
		(Th	eory)		
Course Code	:	CS266TED	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Duration	:	45 L	SEE Duration	ı :	03 Hours
				•	
		Unit – I	[		8 Hrs
RPA Concepts: RPA Ba	sics	s, History of Automati	on, what is RPA? RPA	vs Au	omation, Processes &
Flowcharts, Programming	Co	nstructs in RPA, What I	Processes can be Automa	ated? Ty	pes of Bots, Workloads
that can be automated.					•
<b>RPA</b> Advanced Concep	ots:	Standardization of pr	ocesses, Setting up the	e Centre	e of Excellence, RPA
Development methodolog	ies,	Difference from SDLC	, RPA journey, RPA bus	siness ca	se, RPA Team, Process
Design Document/Solution	n D	esign Document, Indust	ries best suited for RPA	, Risks &	Challenges with RPA
RPA and emerging ecosys	sten	1.			
		Unit – I	Ι		7 Hrs
<b>RPA Tool Introduction:</b>	: In	troduction to UiPath -	the User Interface, Ty	pes of V	/ariables, Variables ir
UiPath, Managing Argun	nen	ts, The Arguments Par	nel, Namespaces; Contr	ol flow	statements in UiPath
Sequences and Flowcharts			-		
Data Manipulation Introd	luct	tion, Data Manipulatio	n Operations, Types o	f data s	toring variables, Tex
Manipulation, main string	me	ethods.			-
UiPath Recording: Basic	:, D	esktop and Web Record	ding, Image and Native	Citrix R	ecording, Input/output
methods, Types of OCR, I	Data	a Scraping, Advanced S	craping techniques.		
		Unit – I	Ι		7 Hrs
Advanced Automation	Con	cepts: Selectors, Type	s of Selectors (Full, p	artial, dy	namic), Defining and
Assessing Selectors, Custo				-	
Image, Text & Advance			troduction, Keyboard l	based au	tomation, Information
Retrieval, Best Practices H	Exce	el Data Tables & PDF,	Data Tables in RPA, Ex	cel and	Data Table, Extracting
Data from Data Table, An					
		Unit – I		1 4 .	7 Hrs
Email Automation, Exce					ation, Key concepts of
amost amost protocols am	ıaıl	automation in UiPath, e	email as input and output	t.	
				<b>a</b>	
Debugging and Exception	n Ha		ption, Debugging Tools		
Debugging and Exception Catching errors. Overvie	n Ha		ption, Debugging Tools		
Debugging and Exception	n Ha		ption, Debugging Tools er, orchestrator functi		

**Hyper automation**: Components and application of Hyper automation, Automation versus hyper automation, Benefits and challenges of hyper automation, use cases, Phases (Integration, Discover, Orchestration and Governance), Trends in Hyper automation (low-code/no-code platform, HaaS)

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to				
CO1	Understand RPA principles, its features and applications				
CO2	Demonstrate proficiency in handling variables and decision making inside a workflow and data manipulation techniques				
CO3	Gain insights into recording, Email Automation and exception handling and orchestrator.				
CO4	Analyze the trends in automation and chose business strategy to design a real-world automation workflow.				



## RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Refe	rence Books:
1.	Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publishing, Release
	Date: March 2018 ISBN: 9781788470940
2.	PASCAL BORNET, Intelligent automation: Welcome to the world of hyperautomation, World
	Scientific Publishing Company, ISBN-13: 978-9811235481
	December 2020
3.	UiPath pdf manuals
4.	https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation
5.	https://www.ibm.com/topics/hyperautomation
6.	https://www.pega.com/hyperautomation

#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semest	ter: VI				
			INTELLIGENT TRA		T SYSTEMS			
	Category: Institutional Electives-I GROUP-E							
			(The					
Course	Code	:	CV266TEE		CIE	:	100 Mark	KS
Credits:		:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Mari	KS
Total H	ours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	
			Unit-I					08 Hrs
Introduc	tion to Intell	ige	ent Transportation Systems (ITS	S): Histor	ical background, U	Urba	anisation, N	Iotorisation,
			acteristics, Transport problems					
Today a	nd tomorrov	v,	ITS training and education nee	eds, Role	and importance of	of I	TS in conte	xt of Indian
Transpor	rt system and	d c	opportunity for sector growth of	TTS.				
			Unit – II					<b>08 Hrs</b>
ITS Arc	hitecture: ir	ntre	oduction, Functionalities requi	red for U	Jser service, Log	gical	architectu	re, Physical
			nt and Market packages, Need o			•		
			locks for ITS: Introduction, Dat					analysis and
Travelle	r informatio	n.	Various detection, Identificatio	n and col	lection methods for	or I	ГS.	
			Unit –III					<b>08 Hrs</b>
	÷	-	ystem components and ITS: In		0		•	
		-	ement, Development of traffic	•	•		•	
			gement System, Advanced Tra		•			
•		Put	olic Transport System, Comme	rcial Veh	icle Operations, I	TS	For Interm	odal Freight
Transpor	rt.							
			Unit –IV	1 1 1	. m 11 T			08 Hrs
			ct selection at the planning leve					
•	<b>•</b>		valuation Guidelines. ITS for I			ction	n, Enhance	and support
the entor	rcement tran	fic	rules and regulations, ITS Fund	ding optic	ons.			00 11
TTC CL	- 1 1- C(	1.	Unit –V		1- 14 4			08 Hrs
			rd development process, Natio					
	ties and Case		onal Transportation Communi	cations 10	or 115 Protocol,	Sta	ndards testi	ing. 115 for
smarten	les and Case	5 5	tudies.					
Comman	0	<u> </u>		4				
			ter completing the course, the s		III be able to:-			
CO1			pply ITS applications at differe					
CO2			architecture for planning proce					
	CO3 Examine the significance of ITS for various levels							
CO4	Compose th	ie	importance of ITS in implemen	lations				
Df								
	ce Books	r	1	. 4 . 11	Turner ( C )			in Di t
I Uroc	•	01	kar and Amit Kumar Jain, "In	nteingent	Transnort Nysten		PHI Leam	nna Private
	Limited, Delhi,2018, ISBN-9789387472068			U	Transport System	ns ,		ing Thvate
<sup>1.</sup> Lim		201		C	· ·			Ç
$\frac{1}{2}$ Lim	udury M A	201 ar	18, ISBN-9789387472068 ad Sadek A, "Fundamentals of (31 March 2003); ISBN-10: 158	Intelliger	· ·			Ç

3. Bob Williams, "Intelligent transportation systems standards", Artech House, London, 2008. ISBN-13: 978-1-59693-291-3

 Asier Perallos, Unai Hernandez-Jayo, Enrique Onieva, Ignacio Julio García Zuazola "Intelligent Transport Systems: Technologies and Applications" Wiley Publishing ©2015, ISBN:1118894782 9781118894781,

5 R.P Roess, E.S. Prassas, W.R. McShane. Traffic Engineering, Pearson Educational International, Third Edition, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0-13-459971-7.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



				Semester: VI					
		]	NTEGRATED HE	ALTH MONITOR	ING OF STRUC	TURE	ES	5	
			Category:	Institutional Electiv	ves-I GROUP-E				
				(Theory)					
Course		:	CV266TEF		CIE	:		100 Marks	
Credits	s: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:		100 Marks	
Total H	Iours	:	42L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:		03 Hours	
				Unit-I					08 Hrs
Structu	iral Health:	Fac	tors affecting Health	n of Structures, Caus	es of Distress, Re	gular N	M	laintenance, Im	portance
	itenance								
			0	Various Measures,	Analysis of beha	vior of	fs	structures usin	g remote
structur	al health mo	nitc	oring, Structural Safe						
				Unit – II					08 Hrs
				her smart materials, o		al imp	ee	dance (EMI) te	echnique
				ologies used in SHM					
				Structure, Collapse	and Investigation,	Invest	ti	gation Manage	ment,
SHM P	rocedures, S	HM	using Artificial Inte						
<u> </u>		,		Unit –III	1				08 Hrs
				ts, Simulation and L	Loading Methods,	senso	or	systems and I	hardware
require	ments, Static	ĸe	sponse Measuremen						00 11
D			Trunce of Drunce	Unit –IV nic Field Test, Stre	an Ulatama Data	Deve			08 Hrs
				tems, Remote Struct				nc Response I	Methods
naluwa	ale for Keillo	le L	Jata Acquisition Sys	Unit –V		oring.			08 Hrs
Domot	o Structuro	IT	Icolth Monitoring	Introduction, Hard	wara for Ramo	to Dot	ta	Acquisition	
				and Remote structura			ιa	Acquisition	Systems
				of Bridges, Building			of	SHM in offsh	ore
				ve evaluation (NDE)					
Siluciu		<b>u</b> .5				<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		bil dottal al com	ponento
Course	Outcomes:	Af	er completing the o	course, the students	will be able to:-				
CO1			<u> </u>	e understanding the		\$			
CO2	<u> </u>			ents and materials us			M	lonitoring	
CO3			* * *	static field methods				ionnionnig.	
CO4				g remote structural h			-		
	- mary 50 001			o remote su detarán n	in a second s				
D.C.									
	nce Books		11.14	· 1 D 1 01 7		1 0		0006 3 1	** 7*1
1				iel Balageas, Claus F	eter Fritzen, Alfr	edo Gi	üe	emes,2006, Joh	in Wiley
2			N: 978-1905209019			1 4	1.		
2	Health Mo	nito		aterials and Compon		n App	0110	cations, Dougl	as E

_	Treater from to ing of Stratterial tratterials and Components from to as which is provided by 2
	Adams, 2007, John Wiley and Sons, ISBN:9780470033135
3	Structural Health Monitoring and Intelligent Infrastructure, J. P. Ou, H. Li and Z. D. Duan,
	Vol1,2006, Taylor and Francis Group, London, UK. ISBN: 978-0415396523
4	Structural Health Monitoring with Wafer Active Sensors, Victor Giurglutiu, 2007, Academic Press Inc,
	ISBN: 9780128101612



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



				Semester: VI					
				ERGY STORAGE I		7			
			Category: 1	nstitutional Electives (Theory)	S-I GROUP-E				
Course C	ode	:	CM266TEG		CIE	:	100	Mark	śŚ
Credits:		:	3:0:0		SEE	:		Mark	
Total Ho	urs	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 I	Hours	
				Unit-I				(	07 Hrs
			tric vehicles						
				f alternative energy s					
				with their energy requ			of ad	vanced	d battery
technolog	y. Battery c	cha	racteristics. Specif	ication of advanced b	attery for e mobility				
				Unit – II				(	08 Hrs
	d lithium-i								
				s of advanced cathod					
			•	re applications of lit				-	<b>.</b>
Lithium a	ir, lithium s	sult	ur and lithium pol	ymer batteries with th	eir advancement in	vehi	cle el		
				Unit –III					09 Hrs
			or e mobility	of non-lithium batte					
advanced	non-Lithiu	m l	batteries such as L	ead acid, Nickel Meta als and electrolyte	al Hydride, Redox f	low,	Zebr	a, Sod	lium and
-				-					Datteries
1 errorman	lee compa	190			uirement in chargin		raetrii	ofure	
					uirement in charging	g mi	rastru	1	09 Hrs
	v of altern			Unit –IV	uirement in charging	g mi	rastru	1	09 Hrs
Chemistr	•	ati	ve storage devices	Unit –IV				(	
Chemistr Introducti	on to super	ati r ca	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct	Unit –IV s tion, working and app	plications of superc	apac	itors	along	with th
Chemistr Introducti materials	on to super used in e	ati r ca elec	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct trodes. Types of	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa	plications of superc acitors. Application	apac	itors a	along ercapad	with the
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati	on to super used in e ve braking	ati r ca elec . A	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct trodes. Types of dvancement in ba	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel	apac	itors a	along ercapad	with the
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati	on to super used in e ve braking	ati r ca elec . A	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct trodes. Types of dvancement in ba	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel	apac	itors a	along orcapac d, and	with the
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec	ati r ca elec . A tric	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct trodes. Types of dvancement in ba	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel	apac	itors a	along orcapac d, and	with the citors in Battery
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery n	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec	r ca elec A tric	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba vehicles with their and recycling:	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations.	apac 1 of cell 1	itors a supe hybrid	along ercapac d, and	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m Battery m	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement anagement	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system	apac 1 of cell 1	itors a supe hybrid	along ercapac d, and	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (So	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery	plications of superc acitors. Application ybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system ies.	apac of cell	itors a supe hybrid	along orcapad d, and trols, s	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs State-of
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery T	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a sy: of-h nag	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu	plications of superc acitors. Application ybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system ies.	apac of cell	itors a supe hybrid	along orcapad d, and trols, s	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs State-of
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery Th thermal m	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o hermal Mar anagement	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a system of-h nage	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system les. ns. Safety mechanis	apac of cell s an ms, t	itors a supe hybrid d con	along crcapad d, and trols, s al runa	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs State-of
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery Th thermal m	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o hermal Mar anagement	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a system of-h nage	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu l active cooling system	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system les. ns. Safety mechanis	apac of cell s an ms, t	itors a supe hybrid d con	along crcapad d, and trols, s al runa	with th citors in Battery 09 Hrs State-of nway and
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (So Battery TI thermal m Battery re	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement oC), state-o hermal Mar nanagement ccycling: Ec	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a sy: of-h nag	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and omic aspects, envi	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu l active cooling system	plications of superc acitors. Application ybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system ies. ns. Safety mechanism process of recycling	apac of cell s an ms, t	itors a supe hybrid d con	along crcapad d, and trols, s al runa	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs State-of
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery Th thermal m Battery re Course O	on to super used in e ve braking. hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o hermal Mar nanagement cycling: Ec	ati r ca elec . A ttric nt a sys of-h nag	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and omic aspects, envi er completing the	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu l active cooling system	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system les. ns. Safety mechanist process of recycling s will be able to	apac 1 of cell 1 1 s an ms, t	itors a supe hybrid d con herma	along orcapad d, and trols, 3 al runa ced ba	with the citors in Battery 09 Hrs State-of away and atteries.
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery T thermal m Battery re Course O CO1: 1 CO2: 4	on to super used in e ve braking hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o hermal Mar nanagement cycling: Ec	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a of-h nag t. cond t. cond t.	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and omic aspects, envi er completing the fundamentals of c	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu l active cooling system ronmental safety and	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system les. ns. Safety mechanist process of recycling s will be able to energy storage and	apac of cell ss an ms, t t of a	itors a supe hybrid d con herma dvand versio	along ercapad d, and trols, s al runa ced ba	with th citors in Battery <b>09 Hrs</b> State-of tway and tteries.
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery Th thermal m Battery re Course O CO1: 1 CO2: 4 CO3: 4	on to super used in e ive braking. hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o hermal Mar nanagement cycling: Ec Dutcomes: A Implement Apply the c devices. Analyze the	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a sys of h nag t. cone t. Aft the cher e di	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and omic aspects, envi er completing the fundamentals of c mistry knowledge	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery ell balancing techniqu dactive cooling system ronmental safety and e course, the students chemistry in advanced	plications of superc acitors. Application ybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system ies. ns. Safety mechanist process of recycling swill be able to energy storage and of various energy s	apac of cell ] s an ms, t g of a conv	itors a supe hybrid d con herma dvand versio ge and	along orcapac d, and trols, s al runa ced ba	with th citors i Battery 09 Hrs State-of tway an atteries.
Chemistr Introducti materials regenerati solar cell Battery m charge (Se Battery Th thermal m Battery re Course O CO1: 1 CO2: 4 CO3: 4	on to super used in e ve braking. hybrid elec nanagement anagement oC), state-o hermal Mar nanagement cycling: Ec Dutcomes: A Implement Apply the c devices. Analyze the electrificatio	ati r ca elec . A tric nt a sys of-h nage t. cone Aft the cher e di on	ve storage devices apacitor. Construct strodes. Types of advancement in ba e vehicles with their and recycling: stems (BMS): Fun ealth (SoH) and C ement: Passive and omic aspects, envi er completing the fundamentals of c nistry knowledge	Unit –IV s tion, working and app advanced supercapa ttery-supercapacitor h ir advantages and limi Unit –V damentals of battery i ell balancing techniqu l active cooling system ronmental safety and course, the students hemistry in advanced used for hybridization	plications of superc acitors. Application hybrid, Battery-fuel tations. management system les. ns. Safety mechanist process of recycling s will be able to energy storage and of various energy stora kimum energy stora	apac 1 of cell 1 as an ms, t <u>conv</u> toraş ge fc	itors a supe hybrid d con herma <u>dvand</u> versio ge and or veh	along crcapad d, and trols, 3 al runa ced ba on devi d conv	with th citors i Battery 09 Hrs State-on way an atteries. ices. version



Refere	ence Books
1	Battery reference book, T. R. Crompton., 3rd edition, NEWNES Reed Educational and Professional
1	Publishing Ltd 2000, ISBN: 07506 4625 X.
2	Batteries for Electric Vehicles, D. A. J. Rand, R. Woods, and R. M. Dell, Society of Automotive
2	Engineers, Warrendale PA, 2003. ISBN 10: 0768001277.
3	Lithium Batteries, Science and Technology, GA. Nazri and G. Pistoa, Kluwer Academic Publisher,
3	2003, ISBN 978-0-387-92675-9.
4	Battery Technology Handbook, H. A. Kiehne, Marcel Dekker, NYC, 2003. ISBN: 0824742494
4	9780824742492.
5	Electric Vehicle Technology Explained, James Larminie and John Lowry. 2nd Edition, Wiley,
5	ISBN-13: 978-1118505429.
6	Electric Vehicle Technology and Design, Antoni Gandia. CRC Press, ISBN-13: 978-1138551912.
7	Sustainable Transportation: Problems and Solutions. William R. Black, The Guilford Press,
/	ISBN-13: 978-1462532072.

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS				
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)					
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semester: VI				
			MACHINE INTERF				
		Category: I	nstitutional Electives (Theory)	S-I GROUP-E			
Course Code		ЕС266ТЕН		IE		100 Marks	
Course Code Credits: L:T:P		3:0:0		EE	•	100 Marks	
Total Hours		45L		EE Duration	•	03 Hours	
		Jnit-I			•		09 Hrs
Foundations of HM			ry of User Interface D	Designing I/O ch	nann	els Hardware	
			bathology of everyda	00			
			nputer: Devices, Men				
<b>e</b> 1		5	elements, interactivity	•			
			utomotive, Industrial,				
		tion between EC	Us. Communication	protocols for	EC	CUs(CAN, LI	N, Most,
FlexRay,Ethernet etc	:)						
	Uı	nit — II					09 Hrs
			: Automotive infotair				
			factors and ergonom				
	-		ehicle Information S	•			•
			ve cruise control, Voi				
			ls, Usability Testing a				
Machine Interfaces f	-		tive HMIs, Emerging	Technologies in	Au	tomotive HMIs	, Human-
		nit –III	es				09 Hrs
			sign - stages, theory, I	Design thinking	UX	Study Interact	
			otoshop, Adobe XD, H	<b>v v</b>		•	
Guidelines and norm				·····, ····, ·			,
	Ur	nit –IV	•				09 Hrs
		face: User-cente		pment proces		Basics of	Web-
Server.Web-basedHI			of TwinCAT		ML	, ,	vaScript.
	our	Principles of Mob	ile UI Design, Benefi	ts of Mobile HN	MIs,	Mobile HMI	
DevelopmentSuites.	TT.						00 11
UMI Control System		nit –V	oice-Based HMI, Gest	ura Basad UMI	Sor	sor Based III	09 Hrs
			Feedback Systems, T				
MultimodalHMI, Au			recublick bystems, r	dethe i cedbuck	095	iems, mapries n	1
			Fest Solutions, Case -	Study: Bosch's	HM	I validation to	ol -
GraphicsTest System				2			
UI analytics: Usage	pa	tterns, Debugging, I	Performance Profiling	, Use Cases.			
			course, the students		•		
			HMIs in various doma				
_			ation protocols used in	-			
CO3 Apply and a	ina	lyse the car multim	edia system free softw	are and hardwar	e ev	olution.	
CO4 Design and multimedia			ools and advanced te	chniques for crea	ating	g car dashboar	t b



## **Reference Books**

- Touch based HMI; Principles and Applications, Shuo gao, Shuo Yan, Hang Zhao, Arokia Nathan, Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition.
- 2. Unity 2020 by Example: A Project based guide to building 2D, 3D augmented reality and Virtual reality games from sratch, Robert Wells, Packt Publishing ltd, 2020.
- 3. GUI Design and Android Apps, Ryan Cohen, Tao Wang, Apress, Berkley, CA,2014.

<ol> <li>QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted &amp; Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</li> <li>TESTS: Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</li> <li>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.</li> </ol>	#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
<ul> <li>levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. FINAL TEST MARKS WILL</li> <li>BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</li> <li>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING: Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome).</li> </ul>	1.	conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO	20
<ul> <li>practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration</li> <li>(20) Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome).</li> </ul>	2.	levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL</b>	40
	3.	practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration	40

R	RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8	Unit 4: Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

			Semester: VI			
		ENERGY A	AUDITING & S	TANDARDS		
				ves-I GROUP-E		
		8 0	(Theory)			
Course Code	:	EE266TEJ	, ··· , , /	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
			Unit-I			06 Hrs
<b>Types of Energy</b>	Au	dit and Energy-Audi	it Methodology:	Definition of Ene	ergy	Audit, Place of Audit,
Energy – Audit N	leth	odology, Financial Ana	alysis, Sensitivity	y Analysis, Project	Fina	ancing Options, Energy
Monitoring and T	rain	ing.				
Survey Instrum	enta	tion: Electrical Measure	urement, Therm	al Measurement, I	Ligh	t Measurement, Speed
Measurement, Da	ta L	ogger and Data Acquis	ition System,		-	-
<b>Energy Audit of</b>	a P	ower Plant: Indian Po	ower Plant Scena	ario, Benefit of Aud	dit, '	Types of Power Plants,
Energy Audit of I						
		U	J <b>nit – II</b>			10 Hrs
Electrical-Load	Man	agement: Electrical Ba	asics, Electrical I	Load Management,	Va	iableFrequency Drives,
		ects, Electricity Tariff,		U I		1 2
						Efficiency of a Motor,
00		in Motors, BEE Star Ra			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		nps, Blowers and Cool			wers	. Cooling Towers
			nit –III			09 Hrs
Communication	& S					07 110
			ireless metropol	itan area network	cel	lular network, satellite
	0	ee, Bluetooth, LAN, NA	·			
	-			technology coaxia	al ca	ble technology; Optical
communication, 7			ology, powerline	teennology, couxit	u cu	ole teennology, optical
communication,			nit –IV			09 Hrs
Energy Audit of	Roi			Boiler Efficiency	of a	Boiler, Role of excess
		cy, Energy Saving Meth		Doner, Enterency	01 0	boller, Role of excess
				tion of Furnaces F	Iner	gy saving Measures in
Furnaces, Furnace			indee, endssined	fion of Furnaces, F	21101	by saving measures in
			ams • S team as	Heating Fluid Ste	am	Basics, Requirement of
0.		ng, Losses in Steam Dis		-		-
Steam, Tressure,	ipii	0	Unit-V	is, Energy Conserv	ano	09 Hrs
Enorgy Audit o	. т :			abting Different I	ich	
						ting Systems, Ballasts, Lighting System Audit,
•			id Louvies, Ligh	ung Control Syster	ns,	Lighting System Audit,
Energy Saving O			Course Maa	ourses in New Duild	1:	Watan Andit Mathad
<b>Energy Audit Applied to Buildings:</b> Energy – Saving Measures in New Buildings, Water Audit, Method of Audit, General Energy – Savings Tips Applicable to New as well as Existing Buildings.						
or Audit, General	Ene	rgy – Savings Tips Apj	plicable to new a	as well as Existing	БU1	ungs.
Course Oriter	~ ^	64 on opported - 4 41-				
		fter completing the co				• , , 11
		need for energy audit, p	•	audit and identify	the	instruments needed.
Ű	CO 2 Design and perform the energy audit process for electrical systems.					
CO 3 Design and perform the energy audit process for mechanical systems						
	nd p	perform the energy audi	it process for me			
	nd p		it process for me			



Re	Reference Books				
1.	Handbook of energy audit, Sonal Desai, Kindle Edition, 2015, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN: 9339221346, 9789339221348.				
2.	Energy management handbook, Wayne C Turner and Steve Doty, 6th Edition, 2015, CRC Press, ISBN: 0-88173-542-6.				
3.	Energy management, Sanjeev Singh and Umesh Rathore, 1st Edition, 2016, Katson Books, ISBN 10: 9350141019, ISBN 13: 9789350141014.				
4.	Energy audit of building systems, Moncef Krarti, 2nd Edition, 2010, CRC Press ISBN: 9781439828717				

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY		

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2					
3 & 4					
5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6					
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8					
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



		Semester: VI	
	BIOMEDIC	AL INSTRUMENTATION	
	Category: Instit	tutional Electives-I GROUP-E	
		(Theory)	
Course Code	: EI266TEK	CIE	: 100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	: 03:00:00	SEE	: 100 Marks
Total Hours	: 45L	SEE Duration	: 03 Hours
	Uı	nit-I	09 Hrs
Fundamentals: So	ources of Biomedical signals	, Basic medical instrumentation s	ystem, General constraints in
design of medical i	nstrumentation systems.		
<b>Bioelectric Signal</b>	s and Electrodes: Origin o	f bioelectric signals, Types of b	ioelectric signals, Recording
		ion, Skin contact impedance, Silv	ver-silver chloride electrodes
Electrodes for ECC	, EEG, EMG, Microelectrod	es.	
		it – II	09 Hrs
		t, Genesis and characteristics of El	
		raph, ECG lead systems, Multi-ch	
		lock diagram description of an l	EEG, 10-20 Electrode
system, Computeriz	zed analysis of EEG.		Т
	Unit –III		09 Hrs
		, Central Monitors, Measurement of	
		asurement of pulse rate, Blood Pr	
	· ·	measuring apparatus using Korotl	
Oximeters: Oxime		neter, skin reflectance oximeter and	
		t –IV	09 Hrs
	6	w meter, Types of electromagneti	
		meters, Laser Doppler blood flow	
		eed for Cardiac pacemaker, Exte	
	aker, Types of Implantable	Pacemaker, Ventricular Synchron	ous Demand Pacemaker and
Programmable			
	or a defibrillator, DC defibril	lator, Defibrillator electrodes, DC	defibrillator with
synchronizer.	<b>_</b>	•4 \$7	00 11
		it –V	09 Hrs
		s-principles of generation, Conv	
• • •		al radiography, Digital subtracti	
	computed tomography, mag	netic resonance imaging system a	nd Ultrasonic imaging
system.			
a a i			
		se, the students will be able to:-	
		gnals and basic biomedical instru	ments.
	epts for the design of biome		
•	•	signal conditioning to be applied t	to the physiological
parameters.		· · · · · · · ·	
CO4 Develop in	strumentation for measuring	and monitoring biomedical param	eters.
Reference Books			
		R. S. Khandpur,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Repri	int 2016, Tata McGraw-Hill,
ISBN: 978007			1
		nents, Leslie Cromwell & others,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Reprint 2015,
ISBN: 978013			
<ol><li>Medical instru</li></ol>	mentation: Application and	Design, J. G. Webster, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,	Reprint 2015, Wiley
Publications,	ISBN: 9788126511068.		



4.

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Principles of Medical Imaging, K.Kirk Shung, Michael B. Smith and Banjamin Tsui, Academic Press, 2016, ISBN: 978-0126409703.

RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	QUIZZES: Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>Two tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20). Phase 2 will be done in the exhibition mode (Demo/Prototype/any outcome). ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
MAXIN	IUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS				
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2: Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3: Question 5 or 6	16			
7 & 8 Unit 4: Question 7 or 8		16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			

			Semester: V	ľ		
			OMMUNICATI			
		Category: In		tives-I GROUP-E		
~ ~ .	1		(Theory)	~~~~		
Course Code	:	ET266TEM		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	45 L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
[			<b>T</b> T <b>1</b> / <b>T</b>			0.11
		• • • • •	Unit-I	CH C		8 Hrs
			-			ication, Communication
				n and Multiplexing	, Ele	ctromagnetic Spectrum
	•	of Communication A	<b>* *</b>			
		f Electronics: Gain,		Decibels.		
Radio Receivers:	Su	per heterodyne receiv				10 11
			Unit – II			10 Hrs
		: Analog Modulatio			、 、	
		PCM, Line Codes, A		z QAM (Architectu	re).	
		on: Spread spectrum				
Multiple Access:	FD	MA, TDMA, CDMA				10 11
	•	· 0 · 11' 0 1 '	Unit –III	·	<b>G</b> ( 1	10 Hrs
		tion: Satellite Orbits		-	Sate	lite Subsystems,
Ground Stations, S	ate	llite Applications, G	0	System.		0.11
0 1 10	•	• 0 (* 1D * *	Unit –IV		<b>T</b> '1	9 Hrs
-		tion: Optical Princip	·	•		
Optical Transmitte	ers a	nd Receivers, Wave	length-Division	Multiplexing, Passiv	ve Op	tical Networks.
			Unit –V			8 Hrs
Cell Phone Techn	olo	gies: Cellular concer	pts, Frequency al	location, Frequency	reus	e, Internet Telephony.
						less Networks, WiMax
	0	litan Area Networks				·

Course	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-			
CO1	Describe the basics of communication systems.			
CO2	2 Analyze the importance of modulation and multiple access schemes for communication systems.			
CO3	Analyze the operational concept of cell phone and other wireless technologies.			
<b>CO4</b>	Justify the use of different components and sub-system in advanced communication systems.			

Refe	Reference Books			
1.	Principles of Electronic Communication Systems, Louis E. Frenzel, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 978-0-07-337385-0.			
2.	Electronic Communication Systems, George Kennedy,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2008, Tata McGraw Hill, ISBN: 0-02-800592-9.			
3.	Introduction to Telecommunications, Anu A. Gokhale, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2008, Cengage Learning ISBN: 981-240-081-8			



RUB	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)			
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3. <b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .				
MAX	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY 100			

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
PART B				
(Maximum	of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3&4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
TOTAL		100		



	Semester: VI					
Μ	MOBILE COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AND STANDARDS					
		Category:	Institutional Electiv	ves-I GROUP-E		
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	ET266TEN		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	Credits: L:T:P : 3:0:0 SEE : 100 Marks					
<b>Total Hours</b>	:	45 L		SEE Duration		03 Hours

Unit-I	9 Hrs	
Principle of Cellular Communication: Cellular Terminology, Cell Structure and Cluster, I		
Reuse Concept, Cluster size and System Capacity, Method of Locating Co-channel cells, Freque	ncy Reuse	
distance, Co-channel Interference and Signal Quality, Co-channel interference Reduction Metho	ds.	
Unit – II	9 Hrs	
Basic Cellular system: Consideration of components of a cellular system- A basic cellul	ar system	
connected to PSTN, Main parts of a basic cellular system, Operation of a Cellular system, Performance		
criteria- Voice quality, Trunking and Grade of Service, Spectral Efficiency of FDMA and TDMA	A systems	
Unit –III	9 Hrs	
Second generation Cellular Technology: GSM: GSM Network Architecture, Identifiers used	d in GSM	
System, GSM channels, Authentication and Security in GSM, GSM Call Procedure, GSM Hand-off		
Procedures.		
Unit –IV	9 Hrs	
3G Digital Cellular Technology: GPRS: GPRS technology, GPRS NetworkArchitecture, GPRS		
signalling, Mobility Management in GPRS. UMTS: UMTS Network Architecture, UMTS Interfaces,		
UMTS Air Interface Specifications, UMTS Channels.		

Unit –V9 HrsWireless Personal Area Networks: Network architecture, components, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Applications.Wireless Local Area networks: Network Architecture, Standards, Applications. Wireless Metropolitan

Area Networks: IEEE 802.16 standards, advantages, WMAN Network architecture, Protocol stack

Cours	Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to :-			
CO1	Describe the concepts and terminologies for Cellular Communication.			
CO2	Analyze the Architecture, Hand-off and Security aspects in 2G and 3G Networks.			
CO3	Compare the performance features of 2G and 3G Cellular Technologies.			
CO4	Analyze and Compare the architectures of various Wireless technologies and standards.			

Ref	Reference Books				
1.	Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, 2nd Reprint 2011, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private				
	Limited, ISBN: 978-0-07-068178-1				
2.	Wireless and Mobile Networks Concepts and Protocols, Dr.Sunil Kumar SManvi, 2010, Willey India				
۷.	Pvt. Ltd., ISBN: 978-81-265-2069-5.				
3.	Wireless Communication, Upena Dalal, 1st Edition, 2009, Oxford higher Education, ISBN-13:978-0-				
	19-806066-6.				
4	Wireless Communications Principles and practice, Theodore S Rappaport, 2nd Edition, Pearson,				
	ISBN 97881-317-3186-4				



RUB	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS	
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20	
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40	
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40	
MAX	XIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100	

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
TOTAL		100			



Semester: VI						
	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT					
		Category: In	nstitutional Electives-I GROUP-I	E		
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	IS266TEO	CIE	:	100 Marks	
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks	
Total Hours	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	03 Hours	

**Prerequisite:** - Programming in Java.

Unit-I	09 Hrs
Introduction:	
Smart phone operating systems and smart phones applications. Introduction to Android,	Installing Android
Studio, creating an Android app project, deploying the app to the emulator and a device. U	I Design: Building
a layout with UI elements, Layouts, Views and Resources, Text and Scrolling Views.	
Activities and Intents, The Activity Lifecycle, Managing State, Activities and Implicit Int	ents, The Android
Studio Debugger, Testing the Android app, The Android Support Library.	
Unit–II	09 Hrs
User experience:	
User interaction, User Input Controls, Menus, Screen Navigation, Recycler View, Delightf	
Drawables, Styles, and Themes, Material Design, Testing app UI, Testing the User Interfac	ce
Unit–III	09 Hrs
Working in the background:	
Async Task and Async Task Loader, Connect to the Internet, Broadcast Receivers and Se	rvices. Scheduling
and optimizing background tasks – Notifications, Scheduling Alarms, and Transferring Da	ta Efficiently
Unit–IV	09 Hrs
All about data:	
Preferences and Settings, Storing Data, Shared Preferences. Storing data using SQLite,	SQLite Database.
Sharing data with content providers.	
Advanced Android Programming: Internet, Entertainment and Services. Displaying web	pages and maps,
communicating with SMS and emails, Sensors.	
Unit–V	09 Hrs
Hardware Support & devices:	
Permissions and Libraries, Performance and Security. Fire base and AdMob, Publish and F	olish, Multiple
Form Factors, Using Google Services.	
Course Outcomes: After completing the course, the students will be able to	
<b>CO1:</b> Comprehend the basic features of android platform and the application developme	nt process Acquire
familiarity with basic building blocks of Android application and its architecture.	in process. mequite
<b>CO2:</b> Apply and explore the basic framework, usage of SDK to build Android application	ons incorporating
Android features in developing mobile applications.	sins interperating
<b>CO3:</b> Demonstrate proficiency in coding on a mobile programming platform using	advanced Android
technologies, handle security issues, rich graphics interfaces, using debugging a	
tools.	
CO4: Create innovative applications, understand the economics and features of the a	pp marketplace by
offering	
the applications for download.	



Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

Refe	rence Books
	Android Programming, Phillips, Stewart, Hardy and Marsicano, Big Nerd Ranch Guide, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015, ISBN-13 978-0134171494
	Android Studio Development Essentials- Android6, Neil Smyth,2015, Create space Independent Publishing Platform, ISBN:9781519722089
3	Android Programming–Pushing the limits, Eric Hellman, 2013, Wiley, ISBN-13:978-1118717370
4	Professional Android 2 Application Development, 2012, ISBN-13:9788126525898
	BeginningAndroid3, Mark Murphy, A press Springer India Pvt Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011, ISBN-13:978-1-4302-3297-1
6	AndroidDeveloperTraining-https://developers.google.com/training/android/ AndroidTestingSupportLibrary-https://google.github.io/android-testing-support-library/

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>			
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS			
	PART A			
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
	<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8		16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		



			Semester: VI			
		ELEMEN'	<b>FS OF FINANCIAL MANAC</b>	GEMENT		
		Category	: Institutional Electives-I GF	<b>COUP-E</b>		
			(Theory)			
Course Code	:	IM266TEQ	· • •	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	1	SEE	••	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	••	03 Hours
			Unit-I			06 Hrs
Financial Mana	zem	ent-An overviev	r: Financial Decisions in a f	irm, Goals of a	fir	m, Fundamental
			finance function and its rela			
framework.		C				
The financial Sy	stem	<b>1:</b> Functions, Ass	ets, Markets, Market returns, 1	ntermediaries, re	egul	atory framework,
Growth and trend					U	•
			Unit – II			10 Hrs
Financial statem	ents	, Taxes and cas	h flow: Balance sheet, stateme	ent of profit and	loss	s, items in annua!
			ofits vs Cash flows, Taxes. (Co	<b>A</b>		
			a single amount, future value			
amount, present v	alue	of an annuity.	C C	•		0
			on model, bond valuation, eq	uity valuation-di	vide	end capitalization
approach and othe	er ap	proaches.	-	·		•
••		•	Unit –III			10 Hrs
<b>Risk and Return</b>	: Ris	k and Return of s	ingle assets and portfolios, mea	surement of mar	ket	risk, relationship
between risk and			<b>e</b>			·
	ciui	n, implications.				
			apital budgeting process, proje	ect classification,	inv	estment criteria,
Techniques of C	apit	al Budgeting: C	apital budgeting process, proje nternal Rate of return, Payback			
Techniques of C Net present value,	a <b>pit</b> Ber	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I	nternal Rate of return, Payback nt)			
Techniques of C	a <b>pit</b> Ber	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I	nternal Rate of return, Payback			
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and	apit Ber Nur	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatmen	nternal Rate of return, Payback nt)	period, Account	ing	rate of return.
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term	apita Ber Nur ce: S	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I nerical treatmen Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c	nternal Rate of return, Payback at) Unit –IV apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, Fo	period, Account	ing n lo	rate of return. 10 Hrs pans, debentures.
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term Private Placement	apita Ber <u>Nur</u> ce: S n fin , Te	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatment Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest	nternal Rate of return, Payback nt) Unit –IV apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public	ing n lo Offe	rate of return. <b>10 Hrs</b> bans, debentures. er, Rights Issue,
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term Private Placement	apita Ber <u>Nur</u> ce: S n fin , Te	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatment Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest	nternal Rate of return, Payback at) Unit –IV apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, Fo	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public	ing n lo Offe	rate of return. <b>10 Hrs</b> bans, debentures. er, Rights Issue,
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finam Raising long term Private Placement Securities Mark	apit: Ber <u>Nur</u> ce: S n fin , Te: et:	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I <u>merical treatmen</u> Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market	nternal Rate of return, Payback nt) Unit –IV apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem	ing n lo Offe	rate of return. <b>10 Hrs</b> bans, debentures. er, Rights Issue,
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finam Raising long term Private Placement Securities Mark	apit: Ber <u>Nur</u> ce: S n fin , Te: et:	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I <u>merical treatmen</u> Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market	nternal Rate of return, Payback <b>t</b> ) <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem	ing n lo Offe	rate of return. <b>10 Hrs</b> bans, debentures. er, Rights Issue,
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long tern Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Ind	apita Ber Nur ce: S n fin , Te et: dices	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatmen Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities	nternal Rate of return, Payback <b>t</b> ) <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t.	ing n lc Offe	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Inc Working Capita	apit: Ber <u>Nur</u> ce: S n fin ; Te et: lices	al Budgeting: C mefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatment Sources- Equity c mance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina	nternal Rate of return, Payback nt) Unit –IV apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market Unit –V	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital rea	ing n lc Offe ents	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Inc Working Capita assets financing p	apit: Ber Nur ce: S n fin , Te: dices lices	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I <u>merical treatmen</u> Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle	ternal Rate of return, Payback <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market <b>Unit –V</b> <b>ncing:</b> Factors influencing wo	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, p	ing n lc Offe ents	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long tern Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Inc Working Capita assets financing p corporate deposits	apit: Ber Nur cce: $S$ fin fin , Te: dices I = 1 olicy s, sho	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatmen Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle port term loans, rig	ternal Rate of return, Payback <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market <b>Unit –V</b> <b>ncing:</b> Factors influencing wo and cash cycle. Accruals, tradi	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, p	ing n lc Offe ents	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long tern Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Inc Working Capita assets financing p corporate deposits	apit: Ber Nur cce: $S$ fin fin , Te: dices I = 1 olicy s, sho	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatmen Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle port term loans, rig	ternal Rate of return, Payback <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market <b>Unit –V</b> <b>ncing:</b> Factors influencing wo and cash cycle. Accruals, tradi	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, p	ing n lc Offe ents	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Inc Working Capita assets financing p corporate deposits (Conceptual trea	apit: Ber Nur ce: $S$ fin fin , Te et: lices I - 1 olicy s, sho tme	al Budgeting: C mefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatment Sources- Equity c mance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle port term loans, rig nt only)	ternal Rate of return, Payback <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market <b>Unit –V</b> <b>ncing:</b> Factors influencing wo and cash cycle. Accruals, tradi	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, pr er, Factoring	ing n lc Offe ents	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long term Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Ind Working Capita assets financing p corporate deposits (Conceptual trea Course Outcome	apit: Ber Nu ce: S fin $ce: Sfince: Sfince: Sfince: Sfince: Sfince: Sfince: Sfince: Sfinfince: Sfinfince: Sfinfince: Sfinfi$	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I <u>merical treatmen</u> Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle ort term loans, rig nt only) fter completing	nternal Rate of return, Payback nt) Unit –IV apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market Unit –V ncing: Factors influencing wo and cash cycle. Accruals, trade the debentures, commercial pap	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, pr er, Factoring	ing n lc Offe ents	I0 Hrs         ans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current
Techniques of C Net present value, (Conceptual and Long term finan Raising long tern Private Placement Securities Mark quotations and Ind Working Capita assets financing p corporate deposits (Conceptual trea Course Outcome CO1 Explain th	apit: Ber Nu ce: S ce: S fin $ce: Sfince: Sce: Sfince: Sce: Sfince: Sce: Sfince: Sce: Sfince: Sfince: Sfinfince: Sce: Sfince: Sfinfince: Sfinfince: Sfinfince: Sfince: Sfinfinfince: Sfin$	al Budgeting: C nefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatmen Sources- Equity c nance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle ort term loans, rig nt only) fter completing atures and eleme	the course, the students will I	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital rec e credit, banks, pr per, Factoring <b>be able to:-</b>	ing n lc Offe ents quir ubli	rate of return.          10 Hrs         bans, debentures.         car, Rights Issue,         c, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current         c deposits, inter-
Techniques of CNet present value,(Conceptual and(Conceptual andLong term finanRaising long termPrivate PlacementSecurities Markquotations and IndWorking Capitaassets financing pcorporate deposits(Conceptual treatCourse OutcomeCO1Explain thCO2Recognize	apit: Ber Nui ce: $S$ ce: $S$ fin , Te: dices t dices t s, sho tme t s: $A$ e fe: e the	al Budgeting: C mefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatment Sources- Equity c mance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle ort term loans, ris nt only) <u>fter completing</u> atures and eleme	thernal Rate of return, Payback <b>Unit –IV</b> apital, Internal accruals, prefer apital, Initial Public Offer, For- ment Banking vs Secondary market, Tradi market, Corporate debt market <b>Unit –V</b> <b>ncing:</b> Factors influencing we and cash cycle. Accruals, trade the course, the students will International system.	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, po er, Factoring <b>De able to:-</b>	ing n lc Offe ents quir ubli	rate of return.          10 Hrs         pans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current         c deposits, inter-
Techniques of C         Net present value,         (Conceptual and         Long term finan         Raising long term         Private Placement         Securities Mark         quotations and Ind         Working Capita         assets financing p         corporate deposits         (Conceptual treat         Course Outcome         CO1         Explain th         CO2	apit: Ber Num ce: S ce: S	al Budgeting: C mefit-Cost ratio, I merical treatment Sources- Equity c mance- Venture c rm Loans, Invest Primary market s, Govt. securities Policy and Fina y, operating cycle ort term loans, rig nt only) fter completing atures and element relevance basic processes and to	the course, the students will l the course, the students will l the course of financial system. the course of financial system.	period, Account rence capital, terr llow on Public ng and Settlem t. orking capital re- e credit, banks, po er, Factoring <b>De able to:-</b>	ing n lc Offe ents quir ubli	rate of return.          10 Hrs         pans, debentures.         er, Rights Issue,         er, Rights Issue,         s, Stock market         09 Hrs         ements, Current         c deposits, inter-

Ref	erence Books:
1.	Fundamentals of Financial Management, Prasanna Chandra, 6th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 978-93-392-0313-9, 93-392-0313-5
2.	Financial Management ,I M Pandey, 12th edn, 2021, Pearson, ISBN-939057725X, 978-9390577255
3.	Financial Management-Text, Problems and Cases, Khan M Y & Jain P K, 8th Edition, 2018, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt. Ltd, ISBN: 9353162181, 9789353162184



4. Fundamentals of Financial Management, Eugene F Brigham, Joel F Houston, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014, Cengage Learning, ISBN : 9781285065137, 1285065131.

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)								
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A							
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20						
	PART B							
	(Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)							
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16						
3 & 4	3 & 4 Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4							
5&6	5 & 6 Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6							
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8							
9 & 10								
	TOTAL	100						



				Semester: VI			
			OPTIM	<b>IZATION TECHN</b>	IQUES		
			Category: Inst	titutional Electives	-I GROUP-E		
				(Theory)			
<b>Course Cod</b>	le	: ]	IM266TER		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:	T:P	: :	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
<b>Total Hour</b>	Ś	: 4	45L		<b>SEE Duration</b>	:	03 Hours
			U	INIT – I			<b>08 Hrs</b>
Introductio	n: OR M	[etho	dology, Definition	n of OR, Application	on of OR to Engineeri	ng a	nd Manageria
problems, F	eatures of	OR	models, Limitation	ns of OR.			
Linear Pro	grammin	<b>g:</b> D	efinition, Mathem	atical Formulation,	Standard Form, Soluti	on S	pace, Types o
solution $-F$	easible, B	asic	Feasible, Degener	ate, Solution throug	gh Graphical Method. P	roble	ems on Produc
Mix, Blendi	ng, Marke	eting,	Finance, Agricult	ure and Personnel.			
Simplex me	ethods: V	arian	ts of Simplex Alg	orithm – Use of Arti	ficial Variables.		
			U	NIT – II			09 Hrs
Simplex Alg	gorithm: ]	How	to Convert an LP	to Standard Form, P	review of the Simplex A	lgor	ithm, Direction
of Unbound	edness, W	hy D	oes an LP Have an	Optimal basic feasi	ble solution, The Simple	ex Al	gorithm, Using
the Simplex	Algorithm	n to S	Solve Minimizatio	n Problems, Alterna	tive Optimal Solutions,	Dege	eneracy and the
Convergenc	e of the Si	imple	w Algorithm The			<i>r</i> .1	1
			ex Algorium, The	Big M Method, The	e Two-Phase Simplex M	letho	od.
				NIT – III	e Two-Phase Simplex N	letho	od. <b>09 Hrs</b>
Transporta	tion Prob		U	NIT – III	l, Basic Feasible Solution		09 Hrs
		lem:	UI Formulation of T	NIT – III ransportation Mode		n usi	09 Hrs ing North-Wes
corner, Lea	st Cost,	lem: Voge	U Formulation of T l's Approximation	NIT – III ransportation Mode n Method, Optima	l, Basic Feasible Solutio	n usi	09 Hrs ing North-Wes
corner, Lea Problem, De	st Cost, egeneracy	lem: Voge in Ti	U Formulation of T l's Approximation ransportation Prob	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Ti	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar	on usi iced	09 Hrs ing North-Wes Transportation
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A	NIT – III ransportation Mode n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problen	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems.	on usi iced	09 Hrs ing North-Wes Transportation
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p	NIT – III ransportation Mode n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problen	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of as	on usi iced	09 Hrs ing North-Wes Transportation
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo arian	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul	NIT – III ransportation Mode n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problen roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of as	on us aced ssign ).	09 Hrs ing North-Wes Transportation ment problem 08 Hrs
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen	lem: Voge in Ti n: Fo arian t Usi	U Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p U <b>ing Network Ana</b>	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problen roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of as Salesman Problem (TSP	on us aced ssign ). T, De	09 Hrs       ing North-Wes       Transportation       ment problem       08 Hrs       etermination o
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen	lem: Voge in Ti n: Fo arian t Usi	U Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p U <b>ing Network Ana</b>	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problen roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER'	on us aced ssign ). T, De	09 Hrs       ing North-Wes       Transportation       ment problem       08 Hrs       etermination o
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen	lem: Voge in Ti n: Fo arian t Usi	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul ing Network Ana floats. Crashing o	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problen roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER'	on us aced ssign ). T, De	09 Hrs       ing North-Wes       Transportation       ment problem       08 Hrs       etermination o
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V nagemen and dura	lem: Voge in Tr i: Fo arian t Usi tion,	Ul Formulation of T cl's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul ing Network Ana floats. Crashing o	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den	on us nced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen and duration ory: Introd	lem: Voge in Tr i: Fo arian t Usi tion,	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul <b>ing Network Ana</b> floats. Crashing o U on, Two person Z	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER'	on us nced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen and duration ory: Introd	lem: Voge in Tr i: Fo arian t Usi tion,	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul <b>ing Network Ana</b> floats. Crashing o U on, Two person Z	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den	on us nced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, Van anagemen and dura ory: Introc method, G	lem: Voge in Ti arian t Usi tion, luction	Ul Formulation of T el's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul ing Network Ana floats. Crashing of U on, Two person Za ical Method, The n	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pur- rules of dominance	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of as Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games wit	on us nced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V nagemen and durat ory: Introc method, G tcomes: A	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo arian t Usi tion, luctio raph	UI Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p UI ing Network Ana floats. Crashing of U on, Two person Zo ical Method, The n going through th	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure- rules of dominance	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games wit	n usi iced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs         saddle point
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r Course Out CO1 Und	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V nagemen and durat ory: Introc method, G tcomes: A erstand th	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo arian t Usi tion, luction raph	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul <b>ing Network Ana</b> floats. Crashing o U on, Two person Ze ical Method, The n going through th aracteristics of di	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure rules of dominance	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games with nt will be able to cision – making enviro	n usi iced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs         saddle point
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r Course Out CO1 Und appr	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, Vanagement and durat ory: Introc method, G tcomes: A erstand the copriate de	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo arian t Usi tion, duction, duction raph fter ne ch	Ul Formulation of T el's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul <b>ing Network Ana</b> floats. Crashing of U on, Two person Za ical Method, The n going through th aracteristics of di n making approac	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure rules of dominance is course the stude fferent types of de hes and tools to be u	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games wit nt will be able to cision – making enviro used in each type.	n usi cced ssign ). T, Do nonst	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs         saddle point
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r Course Out CO1 Und appr CO2 Buil	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V nagemen and dura ory: Introc method, G tcomes: A erstand th copriate de d and solv	lem: Voge in Ti r: Fo arian t Usi tion, duction raph	Ul Formulation of T el's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul ing Network Ana floats. Crashing of U on, Two person Za ical Method, The n going through th aracteristics of di n making approac ansportation Mode	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in The Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure rules of dominance is course the studen fferent types of dea hes and tools to be to els and Assignment I	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a: Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games wit nt will be able to cision – making enviro used in each type. Models.	n usi iced ssign ). T, Do nonst hout	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs         saddle point         nts and the
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r Course Out CO1 Und appr CO2 Buil CO3 Desi	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen and durat ory: Introc method, G tcomes: A erstand th copriate de d and solv ign new si	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo arian t Usi tion, t Usi tion, duction raph duction raph e ch ecision re Tra mple	Ul Formulation of T I's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul <b>ing Network Ana</b> floats. Crashing of U on, Two person Za ical Method, The n <b>going through th</b> aracteristics of di an making approac ansportation Mode models, like: CPN	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure- rules of dominance is course the stude fferent types of dea hes and tools to be to els and Assignment I M, PERT to improve	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games wit nt will be able to cision – making enviro used in each type.	n usi iced ssign ). T, Do nonst hout	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs         saddle point         nts and the
corner, Lea Problem, De Assignment Hungarian M Project Ma critical path problems Game Theo Arithmetic r Course Out CO1 Und appr CO2 Buil CO3 Desi thinl	st Cost, egeneracy t Problem Method, V magemen and durat ory: Introc method, G tcomes: A erstand the copriate de d and solv ign new si king and o	lem: Voge in Ti i: Fo arian t Usi tion, duction tion, duction raph fter ne ch ecisio ce Tra mple bject	Ul Formulation of T el's Approximation ransportation Prob rmulation of the A ts in assignment p Ul <b>ing Network Ana</b> floats. Crashing of U on, Two person Ze ical Method, The n <b>going through th</b> aracteristics of di n making approace ansportation Mode models, like: CPN ive analysis of dec	NIT – III ransportation Model n Method, Optima lems, Variants in Tr Assignment problem roblem, Travelling S NIT – IV lysis: Network con of Network. Usage of NIT – V ero Sum game, Pure- rules of dominance is course the stude fferent types of dea hes and tools to be to els and Assignment I M, PERT to improve	l, Basic Feasible Solutic lity Methods, Unbalar ransportation Problems. n, solution method of a Salesman Problem (TSP struction, CPM & PER' of software tools to den e strategies, Games wit nt will be able to cision – making enviro used in each type. Models. e decision –making and	n usi iced ssign ). T, Do nonst hout	09 Hrs         ing North-Wes         Transportation         ment problem         08 Hrs         etermination o         trate N/W flow         08 Hrs         saddle point         nts and the

KU	creater books.
1.	Operation Research An Introduction, Taha H A, 10 <sup>th</sup> Global Edition, 2017, Pearson Education Limited, ISBN 13: 978-1-292-16554-7
2.	Principles of Operations Research – Theory and Practice, Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2007, John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Pvt Ltd, ISBN 13: 978-8126512560
3.	Introduction to Operation Research, Hiller, Liberman, Nag, Basu, 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill Education, ISBN 13: 978-9339221850
4.	Operations Research Theory and Application, J K Sharma, 6th Edition, 2009, Trinity Press, ISBN : 978- 93-85935-14-5



RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. <b>TWO QUIZZES</b> will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. Each quiz is evaluated for 10 marks adding up to 20 MARKS	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). <b>TWO tests will be conducted</b> . Each test will be evaluated for <b>50 Marks</b> , adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (10) Designing & Modeling (10) ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS.	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)								
Q.NO.	Q.NO. CONTENTS							
	PART A							
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20						
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)							
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16						
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16						
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16						
7&8	7 & 8 Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8							
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16						
	TOTAL	100						



		Semester: VI			
	AUT	OMOTIVE MECHATRO	DNICS		
		Institutional Electives-I			
		(Theory)			
Course Code	: ME266TES		CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	: 45 L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
		Unit-I			09 Hrs
Automobile Engin	ies				07 1115
6		Engines. Engine nomencla	ture and mechanics.	Mixt	ure formation -
		control – homogeneous			
principles of Otto	and Diesel cycle. Cha	racteristics – pressure curv	ve and energy yield, e	engin	e speed, torque
and power					
		Unit-II			10 Hrs
Engine Auxiliary	-				
		fold, 3-way catalytic conve			
	•	ow pressure and high press	sure fuel systems, Re	turn	ine, Quantity
control valve and I	njectors.				
		Unit-III			10 Hrs
Vehicular Auxilia	rv Svstems:				
		e and passive safety, Vehi over sensor, Seat occupance		nerat	
	1711 107	Unit-IV			<b>09 Hrs</b>
		EV torque output, Architec Regenerative braking, Sat			
		Unit-V			07 Hrs
<b>Felematics in vehi</b>	cles – Radio Transmis	sion, Exchange of informa	tion, signal path & pr	opert	ies, Concept of
radio waves.		C C		•	
Sensors: Oxygen s	ensors, Crankshaft/Ca	m shaft Sensor, Boost Pres	sure Sensor, Coolant	Tem	perature Sensor
Hot Film Air Mass	flow Sensor, Throttle	Position Sensor, Rain/Ligh	nt sensor		
Course Outcome	s: After completing t	he course, the students wi	ill be able to		
CO1: Descrit	be the functions of Me	chatronic systems in a mod	lern automobile		
CO2: Evalua	te the performance of	an engine by its parameters	6		
	•	ust pollutants as per emissi			
		of control modules using a		c kit	
Reference Books					
I. Automotive T					
12RN-13, 878		ns approach, Jack Erjavec	, 5th Edition, Delam	r Cei	ngage Learning
2. Automotive E	1428311497 ngineering Fundamer	ns approach, Jack Erjavec tals, Richard Stone and J			
2. Automotive E ISBN: 076800	-1428311497 ngineering Fundamer 9871		effrey K. Ball, 2004	, SA	

**4.** Understanding Automotive Electronics, William B Ribbens, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Butterworth–Heinemann, ISBN 0-7506-7008-8



RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)				
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS		
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20		
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding up to 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40		
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40		
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100		

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>							
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS						
	PART A						
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20					
	PART B (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)						
2	Unit 1: (Compulsory)	16					
3 & 4	Unit 2: (Internal Choice)	16					
5&6	Unit 3: (Internal Choice)	16					
7 & 8 Unit 4: (Internal Choice)							
9 & 10	Unit 5: (Internal Choice)	16					
	TOTAL	100					

				Semester: VI			
				EMATICAL MODE stitutional Electives			
			Category. In	(Theory)	-1 GROUI -E		
Course	e Code	:	MA266TEU	(;)	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credit	s: L:T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	100 Marks
Total H	Hours	:	45L		SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
			T	U <b>nit-I</b>			09 Hrs
Introd	uction to Ma	the	matical Modelling				071115
				• g, classification of mo	dels, assorted simp	le m	athematical models
	verse fields.		2	<i>,</i>	, 1		
			Uı	nit — II			09 Hrs
			lling Discrete Proc				
				er, Introduction to D			
				nodelling through di	fference equations	in e	economics, finance
populat	tion dynamic	s, g	enetics and other rea				
			Uı	nit —III			09 Hrs
	v modelling						
Mather	natical found	atio		s, application of Mar	kov Modelling to p	roble	
				nit —IV			09 Hrs
	ing through			4 1 1 1 60 4 4	C 1		
Graph	theory conce	ots,		s through different ty nit –V	pes of graphs.		00 11
<b>X</b> 7			nd Dynamic Progr				09 Hrs
Optimi	zation princ	iple		Mathematical mod	els of variational	pro	blem and dynamic
Course	e Outcomes:	Aft	er completing the	course, the students	will be able to		
CO1:	analysis.		0	discrete and continuo			• •
CO2:	Analyze the solution.	apj	propriate mathemati	cal model to solve th	e real world proble	n an	d to optimize the
CO3:	situations.		C .	gained to demonstrat	•	C	•
CO4:	Apply the k analysis.	nov	vledge and skills of	discrete and continuo	ous models to under	stanc	l various types of
	nce Books			1st Edition 1009 No			

1	Mathematical Modeling, J. N. Kapur, 1st Edition, 1998, New Age International, New Delhi, ISBN: 81-224-0006-X.
2	Mathematical Modeling: Models, Analysis and Applications, Sandip Banerjee, 2014, Chapman and Hall/CRC Textbook, ISBN 9781439854518.
3	Case studies in mathematical modeling, D. J. G. James and J. J. Mcdonald, 1981, Stanly Thames, Cheltonham, ISBN: 0470271779, 9780470271773.
4	Modeling with difference equations, D. N. Burghes, M. S. Borrie, Ellis Harwood, 1981, ISBN 13: 9780853122869.



	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	
	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maxin	num of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the rela	ted topics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
	TOTAL	100				



			Semes	ter: VI				
		MATHEM		UANTUM COMPUT	ГING			
				Electives-I GROUP				
			(The	eory)				
Course Code	:	MA266TEV		CIE	:	:	100 Ma	
Credits: L: T:P	:	3:0:0		SEE	:	:	100 Ma	ırks
Total Hours	:	45L		SEE Dura	tion :	:	03 Hou	rs
			Unit-I					09 Hrs
Introduction to (				ontum computing Inn	or products		nd Tong	or product
				antum computing, Inn Bloch sphere, Genera				
theorem.	Zuani		ibert space, The	bioch sphere, Genera	nzeu measi	ure	ements, i	NO-CIOIIII
			Unit – II					09 Hrs
Quantum Gates:								07 1113
	ates.	quantum circu	uits. Dirac form	alism, superposition c	of states, er	nta	nglemer	nt Bits and
		•		te, Phase Gate, Z-Y d			•	
Composition, Bas				, , ,	1			
•			Unit –III					09 Hrs
Quantum Algori	hm -	• I:					·	
Deutsch Algorithm	, Dei	utsch-Jozsa Alg	gorithm, Bernste	in-Vazarani Algorithn	n, Simon po	eri	iodicity a	algorithm,
Phase estimation a	ılgori	ithm, Quantum	Fourier transfor	m.				
			Unit –IV					09 Hrs
Quantum Algori								
			m factoring algo	rithm, Harrow-Hassid	im-Lloyd (	H	HL) algo	orithm
for solving linear	syste	m problems.						
			Unit –V					09 Hrs
Applications of Q	-	-	0					
			logarithm, quar	tum counting, Boolea	n satisfiabi	111	ty proble	ems(SAT),
graph theory prob	lems.	•						
<u>C</u>		4 <b>1</b> - 4 <b>°</b>	41		- 4 -			
		· · ·		e students will be able				
•			epts of quantum	computing to unders	tond vorio		tunaa	f muchlom
		ous fields engine	·	computing to unders	tanu variot	us	types 0.	i problem
				solve the real-world	nrohlem an	d	to optim	ize the
solution.	le ap	propriate quant		solve the real-world	problem an	u	to optim	ize the
	h the	e overall knowle	edge gained to d	emonstrate the proble	ms arising	in	many ni	ractical
situations			euge guineu to u	emonstrate the proble	ins ansing		many pi	uotioui
<b>Reference Books</b>								
1 An intro	luctio	on to Quantum	n Computing,	Phillip Kaye, Raym	ond Lafla	mı	me, 200	7, Oxfor
University	-							
				nhardt, 2020, The MI				
-		· ·	uantum Informa	tion, M. A. Nielsen &	I. Chuang,	2	013, Car	nbridge
Universit								
4 Quantum 030-6160		puting for the q	uantum curious	, Cirian Hughes et. al.,	, 2021, Spr	in	ger, ISB	N 978-3-
				Kurgalin, Sergei Borz	unov, 2021	, :	Springer,	, ISBN
<sup>3</sup> 078 3 030	650	51 3 ISBN 079	0 2 020 65052	$\int (a \mathbf{P} a a \mathbf{r})$				

5 978-3-030-65051-3, ISBN 978-3-030-65052-0 (eBook).



	RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)	
	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). TWO tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 100 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>					
Q. NO.	Q. NO. CONTENTS					
	PART A					
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20				
	PART B					
(Maxin	num of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the rela	ted topics)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16				
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16				
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16				
7 & 8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16				
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16				
TOTAL						



		Semester: VI		
	APPLIED P	SYCHOLOGY FOR ENGINEER	RS	
	Category: J	nstitutional Electives-I GROUP-1	E	
		(Theory)		
Course Code	: HS266TEW	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	: 3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	: 45 Hrs	SEE Duration	n :	03 Hours
		Unit-I		08 Hrs
Introduction to I	Psychology: Definition	and goals of Psychology: Role of	a Psyc	hologist in the Society
Today's Perspect	ives (Branches of ps	chology- Clinical, Industrial). P	sychod	lynamic, Behavioristic
Cognitive, Huma	nistic, Psychological R	search and Methods to study Hu	iman B	Sehavior: Experimental
Observation, Que	stionnaire and Clinical M	Iethod.		
		Unit – II		08 Hrs
Intelligence and	Aptitude: Concept and	definition of Intelligence and Ap	titude,	Nature of Intelligence
Theories of Intelli	gence – Spearman, Thur	ston, Guilford Vernon. Characterist	ics of	Intelligence tests, Types
of tests. Measurer	nent of Intelligence and	Aptitude, Concept of IQ, Measurer	nent of	Multiple Intelligence -
Fluid and Crystall	ized Intelligence.			r
		Unit –III		10 Hrs
-		ersonality, Approaches of persona		
-	-	, Humanistic, Behaviorist, Trait and		
	-	sonality, Questionnaires, Rating Sc		d Projective techniques
its Characteristics	, advantages & limitatio	ns, examples. Behavioral Assessme	ent.	
		Unit –IV		10 Hrs
		sical Conditioning, Basics of Class		
		Generalization. Operant Condition		
		nforcement. Cognitive - Social ap		nes to learning – Laten
Learning, Observa	ational Learning, Trial a	nd Error Method, Insightful Learnin	ng.	
		Unit –V		09 Hrs
		nvironment: The present scenario		
		election and Training of Psycholog		
		<b>Description</b> Definition,		
		e Trauma. Causes of Stress – Job r		
		, Stress Vulnerability-Stress thresh		
Participative Cour		g - Need for Counseling, Types	= Di	rected, Non- Directed
Participative Cour	isening.			
Course Outcome	s. After completing the	course, the students will be able	to	
	<u> </u>	course, the students will be able		logy on they relate to
	and mental processes.	leiples, and concepts of applied	psych	nogy as they relate to
	1	contrast the factors that cognitive,	behavi	oral, and Humanistic
	believe influence the lea	÷	UCHAVI	orar, and Trumanistic
		ogical attributes such as intelligenc	e antit	ude creativity resulting
-		fective strategies for self-managem	-	
In then er				
		and others' lives in order to better	• under	stand their nersonalities
CO4 Apply the	e theories into their own	and others' lives in order to better	under	stand their personalities
CO4 Apply the and exper	e theories into their own riences.			•
CO4 Apply the and exper CO5 Understat	e theories into their own riences.	chology in engineering and technol		•



Ref	Reference Books				
	Understanding Psychology Feldman R. S, IV edition, (1996) McGraw Hill India				
2.	Psychology Robert A. Baron, III edition (1995) Prentice Hall India.				
3.	Organizational Behaviour, Stephen P Robbins Pearson Education Publications, 13th Edition, ISBN – 81-317 – 1132 – 3				
	Organisational Behaviour : Human Behaviour at Work ,John W.Newstrem and Keith Davis. Tata				
4.	McGraw Hill India, 10th Edition, ISBN 0-07-046504-5				
5	Psychology-themes and variations, Wayne Weiten, IV edition, Brooks / Cole Publishing Co.				

	<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>	-
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
	MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY	100

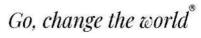
	<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS			
	PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20			
	PART B				
(Maxin	num of TWO Sub-divisions only; wherein one sub division will be a caselet in the related	l topics)			
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16			
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16			
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16			
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16			
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16			
	TOTAL	100			



			Semester: VI		
			RSAL HUMAN VALUES - II		
		Category: In	nstitutional Electives-I GROUP-E		
			(Theory)	-	
Course Code	:	HS266TEY	CIE	:	100 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	3:0:0	SEE	:	100 Marks
Total Hours	:	45L	SEE Duration	:	03 Hours
			Unit-I	<u> </u>	<u>10 Hrs</u>
			s fulfillment through All-encompassing Re		
			rough Right understanding and Resolution, I	•	•
			Self is central to Human Existence; All-encor	npass	ing Resolution
for a Human Being	, its		of problems in the light of Resolution.		
			Unit – II		10 Hrs
			Known & the Process. The domain of right		
			he knower, the experiencer and the doer);		
e			onnectedness and co-existence; and finally un	dersta	anding the role
of human being in	exist	ence (human condu			
			Unit –III		08 Hrs
			ure). A comprehensive understanding (know		
existence, which c	ertai	nly includes the Nat	ture. The need and the process of inner evol	ution	(through solf
exploration, self-av	vorat				
1 /	varei	ness and self-evaluat	tion)- particularly awakening to activities of t		
			tion)- particularly awakening to activities of t Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan	he Se	lf: Realization,
Understanding and	Cor	ntemplation in the S		he Se ding o	lf: Realization, of Harmony in
Understanding and	Cor npla	templation in the S tion of Participation	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan	he Se ding o	lf: Realization, of Harmony in
Understanding and Nature and Conten	Cor npla	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation tistence).	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan	he Se ding o	lf: Realization, of Harmony in
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the	Cor npla ne ex	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation tistence).	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading	he Se ding o g to o	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive 08 Hrs
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about th Understanding Hur	Cor npla ne ex	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation (istence).	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV	he Se ding o g to o rst ste	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive 08 Hrs ep and the core
Understanding and Nature and Conten- knowledge about the Understanding Hun theme of this course	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation (istence).	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities	he Se ding o g to o rst ste	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive 08 Hrs ep and the core
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about th Understanding Hur theme of this cours	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu	tion of Participation (istence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities	he Se ding o g to o rst ste	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive 08 Hrs ep and the core
Understanding and Nature and Conten- knowledge about th Understanding Hun theme of this cours the self, Reasons for	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation (istence). Being. Understandin uman being as co-ext rmony/contradiction	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V	he Se ding o g to o rst ste	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive 08 Hrs ep and the core otentialities of 09 Hrs
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about th Understanding Hur theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding H	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu or ha	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation (istence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All-	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the finistence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic	he Se ding o g to o rst sto and p Way	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive <b>08 Hrs</b> ep and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living.
Understanding and Nature and Conten- knowledge about th Understanding Hun theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hunderstanding Hunderstand	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu or ha uma	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation istence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V	he Se ding o g to o rst ste and p Way passii	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive <b>08 Hrs</b> ep and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living, ng Resolution
Understanding and Nature and Conten- knowledge about th Understanding Hun theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hu Understanding Hu (understanding, wi	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu or ha umar sdor	tion of Participation tion of Participation tistence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom polistic way of living for Human Being with	he Se ding o g to o rst ste and p Way passin n All-	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive <b>08 Hrs</b> ep and the core obtentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living. ng Resolution encompassing
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hur theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hur (understanding, wi Resolution covering	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu or ha uma umar sdor g all	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation (istence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom olistic way of living for Human Being with f human endeavour viz., realization, thought,	he Se ding o g to o rst sto and p Way passin n All- , beha	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive <b>08 Hrs</b> ep and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living. ng Resolution encompassing wior and work
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hur theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hur (understanding, wi Resolution covering	Cor npla ne ex nan e; hu or ha uma umar sdor g all	ntemplation in the S tion of Participation (istence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom polistic way of living for Human Being with	he Se ding o g to o rst sto and p Way passin n All- , beha	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive <b>08 Hrs</b> ep and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living, ng Resolution encompassing wior and work
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hun theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hu Understanding Hu (understanding, wi Resolution coverin (participation in the	Cor mpla ne ex man e; hu or ha umar sdor g all e larg	tion of Participation tion of Participation tistence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of ger order) leading to	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom olistic way of living for Human Being with f human endeavour viz., realization, thought, o harmony at all levels from self to Nature and	he Se ding o g to o rst sto and p Way passin n All- , beha	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive <b>08 Hrs</b> ep and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living, ng Resolution encompassing wior and work
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hui theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hui (understanding Hui (understanding, wi Resolution coverini (participation in the <b>Course Outcomes</b>	Cor mpla ne ex nan e; hu or ha umar sdor g all e larg : Aft	tion of Participation tion of Participation tistence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of ger order) leading to ter completion of th	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom polistic way of living for Human Being with f human endeavour viz., realization, thought o harmony at all levels from self to Nature and he course the students will be able to	he Se ding o g to o rst ste and p Way passin h All- beha d enti	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive op and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living, ng Resolution encompassing wior and work re Existence.
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hur theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hu (understanding Hu (understanding, wi Resolution coverin (participation in the Course Outcomes CO1 Understan	Cor mpla ne ex man e; hu or ha umar sdor g all e larg : Aff d the	tion of Participation (istence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of ger order) leading to ter completion of the e basic human aspira	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom olistic way of living for Human Being with f human endeavour viz., realization, thought o harmony at all levels from self to Nature and he course the students will be able to ration with program of its fulfilment and mean	he Se ding o g to o rst ste and p Way passin h All- beha d enti	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive op and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living, ng Resolution encompassing wior and work re Existence.
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hun theme of this cours the self, Reasons for Understanding Hun (understanding Hun (understanding, win Resolution covering (participation in the Course Outcomes CO1 Understanding the completion	Cor mpla ne ex man e; hu or ha umar sdor g all e larg c aff d the ete e	tion of Participation tion of Participation tistence). Being. Understandin uman being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of ger order) leading to ter completion of the basic human aspira expanse of human live	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom oblistic way of living for Human Being with f human endeavour viz., realization, thought o harmony at all levels from self to Nature and he course the students will be able to ration with program of its fulfilment and mean ving.	he Se ding o g to o rst ste and p Way passin h All- beha d enti	If: Realization of Harmony in comprehensive op and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living ng Resolution encompassing wior and work re Existence.
Understanding and Nature and Conter knowledge about the Understanding Hun theme of this courss the self, Reasons for Understanding Hun (understanding, win Resolution covering (participation in the Course Outcomes CO1 Understanding the comple CO2 Understanding	Cor mpla ne ex nan e; hu or ha uma uma g all e lars g all e lars <b>: Aff</b> nd the ete e ad hu	tion of Participation tion of Participation tistence). Being. Understandin man being as co-ext rmony/contradiction n Conduct, All- n Conduct, Under n, science etc.), Ho four dimensions of ger order) leading to ter completion of the basic human aspirate expanse of human live	Self (Realization of Co-Existence, Understan on of Human in this harmony/ order leading Unit –IV ng the human being comprehensively is the fi istence of the self and the body, the activities n in the self. Unit –V encompassing Resolution & Holistic rstanding different aspects of All-encom olistic way of living for Human Being with f human endeavour viz., realization, thought o harmony at all levels from self to Nature and he course the students will be able to ration with program of its fulfilment and mean	he Se ding o g to o rst ste and p Way passin h All- beha d enti	If: Realization, of Harmony in comprehensive op and the core otentialities of <b>09 Hrs</b> of Living, ng Resolution encompassing wior and work re Existence.

**CO4** Understand human conduct and the holistic way of living leading to human tradition

Ref	Reference Books				
1	A foundation course in human values and professional ethics, R. R. Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd revised Edition, excel books, New Delhi – 2019, ISN 978-93-87034-47-1				
2	Avartansheel Arthshastra, A Nagraj, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak, India, ISBN 978-8-174-46781-2				
3	Economy of Performance- a quest for social order based on non – violence, J C Kumarappa, 2010, Sarva-Seva-Sangh-Prakashan, Varanasi, India				
4	Energy and Equity, Ivan Illich, 1974, The Trinity Press, Worcester & Harper Collins, USA, ISBN, 0060803274, 9780060803278				





# **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup> Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post,

Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

<b>RUBRIC FOR SEMESTER END EXAMINATION (THEORY)</b>				
Q. NO.	CONTENTS	MARKS		
PART A				
1	Objective type questions covering entire syllabus	20		
<b>PART B</b> (Maximum of TWO Sub-divisions only)				
2	Unit 1 : (Compulsory)	16		
3 & 4	Unit 2 : Question 3 or 4	16		
5&6	Unit 3 : Question 5 or 6	16		
7&8	Unit 4 : Question 7 or 8	16		
9 & 10	Unit 5: Question 9 or 10	16		
	TOTAL	100		

<b>RUBRIC FOR THE CONTINUOUS INTERNAL EVALUATION (THEORY)</b>		
#	COMPONENTS	MARKS
1.	<b>QUIZZES:</b> Quizzes will be conducted in online/offline mode. TWO QUIZZES will be conducted & Each Quiz will be evaluated for 10 Marks. <b>THE SUM OF TWO QUIZZES WILL BE THE FINAL QUIZ MARKS.</b>	20
2.	<b>TESTS:</b> Students will be evaluated in test, descriptive questions with different complexity levels (Revised Bloom's Taxonomy Levels: Remembering, Understanding, Applying, Analyzing, Evaluating, and Creating). THREE tests will be conducted. Each test will be evaluated for 50 Marks, adding upto 150 Marks. <b>FINAL TEST MARKS WILL BE REDUCED TO 40 MARKS.</b>	40
3.	<b>EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING:</b> Students will be evaluated for their creativity and practical implementation of the problem. Case study-based teaching learning (10), Program specific requirements (10), Video based seminar/presentation/demonstration (20) <b>ADDING UPTO 40 MARKS</b> .	40
MAXIMUM MARKS FOR THE CIE THEORY		

Semester VI						
INTERDISCIPLINARY PROJECT						
Course Code	:	IM367P	CI	IE	:	50 Marks
Credits: L:T:P	:	0:0:3	SE	EE	:	50 Marks
Total Hours	:	15P	SE	EE Duration	:	2 Hours

Interdisciplinary Project Guidelines:

- 1. The project topic, title and synopsis have to be finalized and submitted to their respective internalguide(s) before the beginning of the VI semester.
- 2. The detailed Synopsis (approved by the department *Project Review Committee*) has to be submitted during the 1<sup>st</sup> week after the commencement of VI semester.

Batch Formation:

- Students are free to choose their project partners from any other program.
- Each student in the team must contribute towards the successful completion of the project. The project may be carried out In-house only.
- <u>The project work is to be carried out by a team of two to four students.</u>

#### Project Topic Selection:

The topics of the project work must be in the *field of Sustainable Development goals areas or in line with CoE's(Centre of Excellence) identified by the college* or List of project areas as given by Faculty. The projects as far as possible should have societal relevance with focus on sustainability.

#### Project Evaluation:

Continuous monitoring of project work will be carried out and cumulative evaluation will be done.

- The students are required to meet their guides once in a week to report their progress in project work.
- Weekly Activity Report (WAR) has to be maintained in the form of a diary by the project batch and the same has to be discussed with the Guide regularly.
- For CIE assessment the project groups must give a final presentation with the draft copy of the project report.
- The presentation by each group will be for 20-30 minutes and every member of the team needs to justify the contributions to the project.
- The project team is required to submit Hard copies of the detailed Project Report in the prescribed format to the department.
- For CIE 50% weightage should be given to the project guide and 50% weightage to the project evaluation committee.

Cours	Course Outcomes:			
1	Identifying critical thinking and problem-solving abilities by analyzing and addressing interdisciplinary			
	challenges, utilizing creative approaches and innovative solutions.			
2	Exhibit proficiency in conducting comprehensive research, including literature review, data collection,			
	modelling, simulation, and analysis, to address significant technical challenges and propose innovative			
	solutions.			
3	Demonstrate the ability to do effective teamwork, leadership, project management, and communication			
	skills, while adhering to ethical standards and professional responsibility in delivering the project			
	outcomes within time and budget constraints.			
4	Utilize appropriate engineering tools, technologies, and software to design, test, and implement project			
	solutions, ensuring adherence to technical specifications, safety standards, and industry best practices.			



# **RV College of Engineering**<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

CIE Assessment:

The following are the weightings given for the various stages of the project.

1.	Selection of the topic and formulation of objectives	10%
2.	Design and Development of Project methodology	25%
3.	Execution of Project	25%
4.	Presentation, Demonstration and Results Discussion	30%
5.	Report Writing & Publication	10%

SEE Assessment:

The following are the weightages given during Viva Examination.

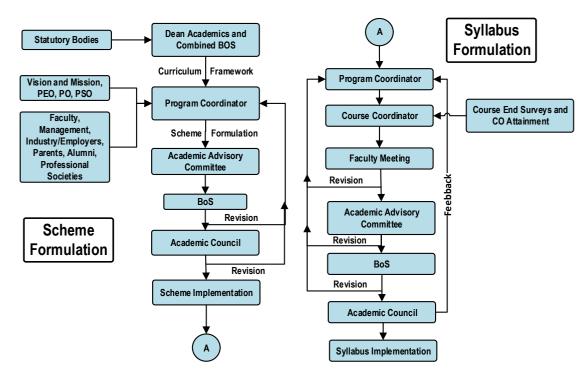
1.	Written presentation of synopsis	10%
2.	Presentation/Demonstration of the project	30%
3.	Methodology and Experimental Results & Discussion	30%
4.	Report	10%
5.	Viva Voce	20%



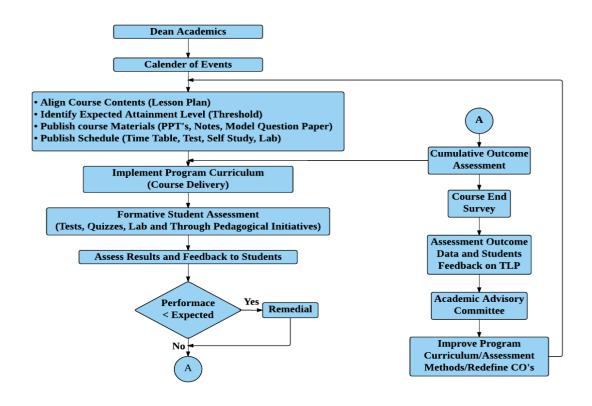
## RV College of Engineering®

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

### **Curriculum Design Process**



#### Academic Planning and Implementation

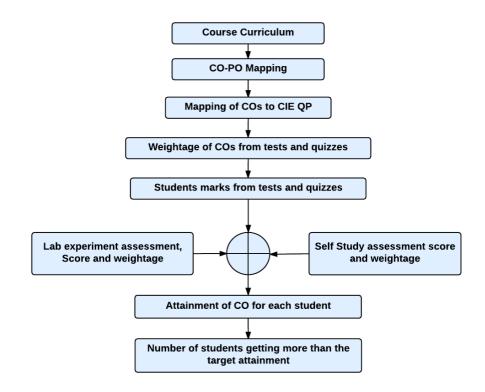




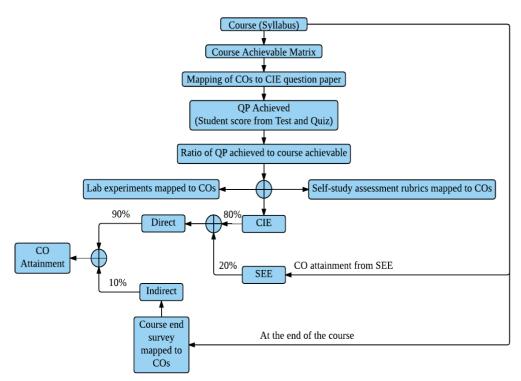
## RV College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### **Process For Course Outcome Attainment**



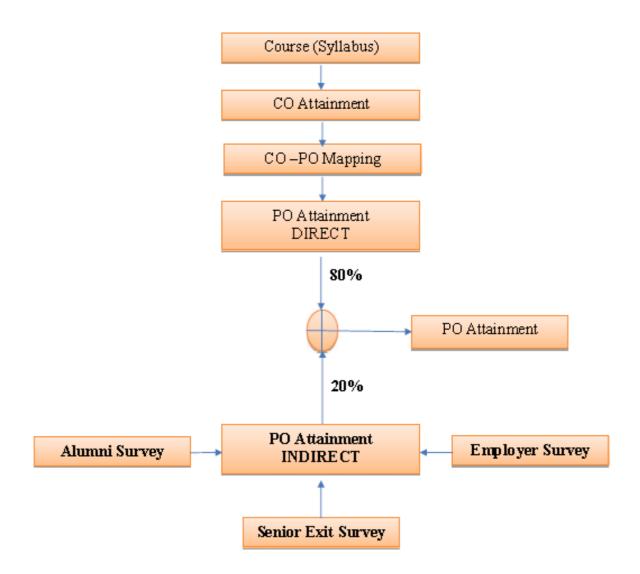
#### **Final CO Attainment Process**





Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

#### **Program Outcome Attainment Process**





Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

# Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)

- **WK1:** A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.
- **WK2:** Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.
- **WK3:** A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.
- **WK4:** Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.
- **WK5:** Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, reuse of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.
- **WK6:** Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.
- **WK7:** Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.
- **WK8:** Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.
- **WK9:** Ethics, inclusive behaviour and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.



### **INNER BACK COVER PAGE**

# **New Program Outcomes(PO)**

- **PO1:** Engineering Knowledge: Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO2:** Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)
- **PO3:** Design/Development of Solutions: Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)
- **PO4:** Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis & interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).
- **PO5:** Engineering Tool Usage: Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)
- **PO6**: The Engineer and The World: Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).
- **PO7:** Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)
- **PO8:** Individual and Collaborative Team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.
- **PO9:** Communication: Communicate effectively and inclusively within the community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences
- **PO10:** Project Management and Finance: Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO11:** Life-Long Learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)



Go, change the world

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

# **INNOVATIVE TEAMS OF RVCE**

Ashwa Mobility Foundation (AMF): Designs and fabricates Formula-themed race cars and mobility solutions to address urban transportation issues.

Astra Robotics Team: Focuses on designing and building application-specific robots.

**Coding Club:** Helps students gain coding skills and succeed in competitions like GSoC and ACM-ICPC.

Entrepreneurship Development Cell (E-Cell): Promotes entrepreneurship through workshops, speaker sessions, and mentoring for startups.

Frequency Club Team: Works on software and hardware, emphasizing AI and Machine Learning.

**Team Garuda**: Develops a supermileage urban concept electric car and E-mobility products.

Team Jatayu: Builds low-cost UAVs with autonomous capabilities for various tasks.

Solar Car Team: Aims to create a solar electric vehicle for sustainable transportation.

Team Antariksh: Focuses on space technology and the development of operational rockets.

Team Chimera: Builds a Formula Electric Car through R&D in E-Mobility.

Helios Racing Team: Designs and tests All-Terrain Vehicles, participating in SAE's BAJA competitions.

**Team Hydra**: Develops autonomous underwater vehicles for tasks like water purification.

Team Krushi: Creates low-cost farming equipment to assist farmers in cultivation and harvesting.

Team Vyoma: Designs and tests radio-controlled aircraft and UAVs.

**Team Dhruva**: Engages in astronomy-related activities and collaborates on projects with organizations like ICTS and IIA.

Ham Club: Promotes Amateur Radio and explores technical innovations in communications,

#### **Cultural Activity Teams**

- 1. AALAP (Music club)
- 2. DEBSOC (Debating society)
- 3. CARV (Dramatics club)
- 4. FOOTPRINTS (Dance club)
- 5. QUIZCORP (Quizzing society)
- 6. ROTARACT (Social welfare club)
- 7. RAAG (Youth club)
- 8. EVOKE (Fashion team)
- 9. f/6.3 (Photography club)
- 10. CARV ACCESS (Film-making





NCC of RVCE

NSS of RVCE

# **RV** College of Engineering<sup>®</sup>

Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post. Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India

## VISION

### Leadership in Quality Technical Education, Interdisciplinary Research & Innovation, with a Focus on Sustainable and Inclusive Technology

## MISSION

- To deliver outcome based Quality education, emphasizing on experientiallearning with the state of the art infrastructure.
- To create a conducive environment for interdisciplinary research and innovation.
- To develop professionals through holistic education focusing on individual growth, discipline, integrity, ethics and social sensitivity.
- To nurture industry-institution collaboration leading to competency enhancement and entrepreneurship.
- To focus on technologies that are sustainable and inclusive, benefiting all sections of the society.

# **OUALITY POLICY**

Achieving Excellence in Technical Education, Research and Consulting through an Outcome Based Curriculum focusing on Continuous Improvement and Innovation by Benchmarking against the global Best Practices.

## **CORE VALUES**

## Professionalism, Commitment, Integrity, Team Work, Innovation



Mysore Road, RV Vidyaniketan Post, Bengaluru - 560059, Karnataka, India +91-80-68188110 www.rvce.edu.in Go, change the world



naineerina